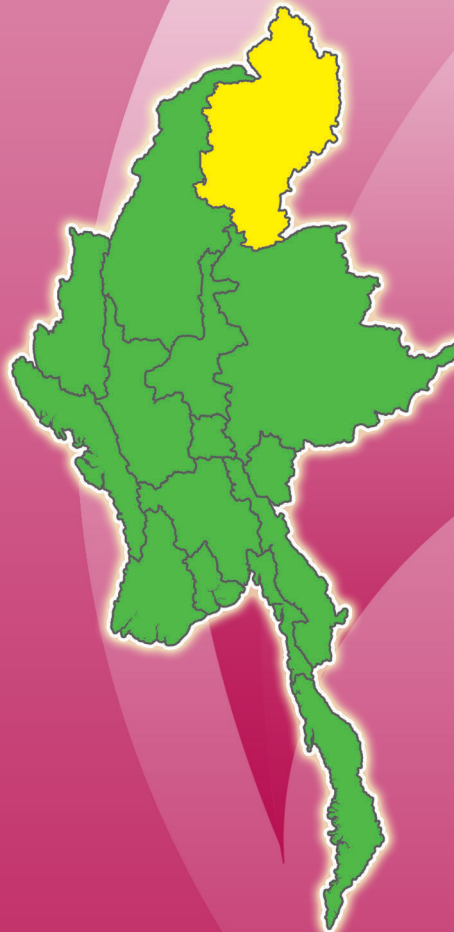


THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR

The 2014 Myanmar Population and Housing Census

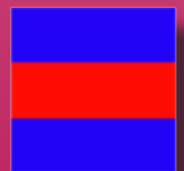
Kachin State

Census Report Volume 3 - A



**Department of Population
Ministry of Immigration and Population**

May 2015



The 2014 Myanmar Population and Housing Census

Kachin State Report

Census Report Volume 3 – A

For more information contact:

Department of Population
Ministry of Immigration and Population
Office No. 48
Nay Pyi Taw

Tel: +95 67 431 062

www.dop.gov.mm

May, 2015

Figure 1: Map of Myanmar by States, Regions and Districts



Figure 2: Map of Kachin State by Districts and Townships



Foreword

The 2014 Myanmar Population and Housing Census (2014 MPHIC) was conducted from 29th March to 10th April 2014 on a de facto basis. The successful planning and implementation of the census activities, followed by the timely release of the provisional results in August 2014 and now the main results in May 2015, is a clear testimony of the Government's resolve to publish all information collected from respondents in accordance with the Population and Housing Census Law No. 19 of 2013. It is now my hope that the main results both Union and each of the State and Region reports will be interpreted correctly and will effectively inform the planning and decision-making processes in our quest for national and sub-national development.

The census structures put in place, including the Central Census Commission, Census Committees and officers at the State/Region, District and Township levels and the International Technical Advisory Board (ITAB), a group of 15 experts from different countries and institutions involved in censuses and statistics internationally, provided the requisite administrative and technical inputs for the implementation of the census. The technical support and our strong desire to follow international standards affirmed our commitment to strict adherence to the guidelines and recommendations, which form part of international best practices for census taking.

This Main Census Report – Kachin State Report (Census Report Volume 3-A) is one of the 15 publications which fall under the third series of census reports to be released from the 2014 MPHIC. It contains detailed information for Kachin State on demographic and socio-economic characteristics of the population and households at the State/Region, District and Township level. The Union information is presented in Census Volume 2, while data for the 15 States and Regions are in their respective reports, all under Census Volume 3. The initial analysis indicates that generally the 2014 MPHIC data are complete and accurate at the Union level. However, census enumeration did not cover some population groups in the northern parts of Rakhine State and in a few areas of Kachin State. In parts of Hpa Pun Township in Kayin State, only the total number of households and population by sex were submitted to the Census Office. This non-enumeration affected the Union Report as well as the reports of the three respective States. The Government, with support from UNFPA, minimised the impact of these incidences as much as possible and estimated the population missed in these areas. The estimates and the methodology used for estimation of the population not counted in Kachin State are provided in section 1.4 of this report.

On behalf of the Government, I express our gratitude to UNFPA and the development partners, namely Australia, Finland, Germany, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States of America, for their generous contributions. Their financial, technical and logistical support was critical to the success of our census. They provided useful advice and contributed immensely to various activities, including technical assistance, equipment and materials, printing of questionnaires, training of trainers and enumerators/supervisors, publicity materials and scanning of questionnaires, amongst other activities.

We are greatly indebted to the President of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar, H.E. U Thein Sein, and the Patron of the Central Census Commission, the Vice President of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar, H.E. Dr. Sai Mauk Kham, for their valuable guidance in the census process. Also to be acknowledged are the Chief Ministers in each State and Region who steered the census operations in

their areas together with State/Region Directors of Immigration and National Registration, and members of the Central Census Commission and Census Committees at every administrative level who worked tirelessly to support the census process. Our gratitude also goes to the technical teams at the Department of Population and UNFPA who worked around the clock to ensure that the census was implemented according to the planned timeline, and that all the reports and guidelines were produced and delivered on time. Special appreciation goes to the enumerators, supervisors and trainers who were mainly from the various ministries and other institutions.

Finally, I would like to thank all Myanmar people for their cooperation during the enumeration in particular, and support to the census process in general. I would like to reiterate our promise that the census records are strictly confidential and are being handled with the utmost care, and that they will be used for purposes of statistical compilation only.



H.E. U Khin Yi,

Minister of Immigration and Population

The Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Table of Contents

Foreword	iii
List of Statistical Tables	vi
List of Figures	viii
List of Acronyms and Abbreviations	ix
Kachin State Figures at a Glance	1
1. Introduction	5
1.1. Preamble	5
1.2. The 2014 Population and Housing Census	5
1.2.1. The Management and Planning	5
1.2.2. Enumeration Area Mapping	6
1.2.3. Development of Questionnaires and Manuals	6
1.2.4. Recruitment and Training	6
1.2.5. Census Enumeration	7
1.2.6. Data Processing	7
1.2.7. Independent Observation Mission	7
1.2.8. Provisional Results	7
1.3. Quality Assurances to improve data quality	8
1.4. Estimation of the population not counted in Kachin State	9
2. Summary of the Main Results	10
2.1. Population of Myanmar and Kachin State	10
2.2. Size and Change of Population in Kachin State	11
2.3. Population Density	11
2.4. Population by Urban and Rural area	12
2.5. Population by Sex and Age	12
2.6. Population Pyramid for Kachin State	12
2.7. Births and Childhood Deaths	13
3. Statistical Tables	14
Annex 1: Questionnaire	150
Annex 2: Definitions and Concepts	155
References	160

List of Statistical Tables

Table Number	Description
SERIES A: DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS	
A-1	Population by household type, sex and sex ratio by urban and rural (State, District, Township)
A-2	Conventional households by sex of the head, percent of female headed households, population by type of household and mean household size (State, District, Township)
A-3	Population by urban/rural and sex; sex ratio and percent of population urban (State, District, Township)
A-4	Population by urban/rural, sex and single years of age (State)
A-5	Population by urban/rural, sex and 5-year age groups (State, District)
A-6	Population by selected age-groups and dependency ratios by urban and rural (State, District, Township)
A-7	Conventional households by size of the household (State, District, Township)
SERIES B: SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	
B-1	Population in conventional households by relationship to the head of household and sex (State, District)
B-2	Population in conventional households and institutions aged 10 years and over by marital status, 5-year age group and sex (State)
B-3	Population aged 15 years and over by marital status, district, township and sex (State, District, Township)
SERIES C: MIGRATION	
C-1	Former conventional household members living abroad by country of residence, District of reporting household and sex (State, District)
C-2	Former conventional household members living abroad by country of residence, sex and duration of residence abroad (State)
SERIES D: EDUCATION	
D-1	Population in conventional households 5 years and over, by sex, literacy and age group (State, District)
D-2	Population in conventional households 15 years and over, by sex, literacy and urban/rural (State, District, Township)
D-3	Population in conventional households 5 years and over by sex, school/college attendance and age (State, District)
D-4	Population in conventional households 5 - 29 years, by sex, school/college attendance (State, District, Township)
D-5a	Population 5 years and over (including institutions) by highest level of education completed, sex and special age group - urban and rural (State)
D-5b	Population 5 years and over (including institutions) by highest level of education completed, sex and special age group – urban (State)

Table Number	Description
D-5c	Population 5 years and over (including institutions) by highest level of education completed, sex and special age group – rural (State)
D-6a	Population 25 years and over by highest level of education completed and sex (both households and institutions) (State, District, Township)
D-6b	Population 25 years and over in conventional households by highest level of education completed and sex (State, District, Township)
D-6c	Population 25 years and over in institutions by highest level of education completed and sex (State, District, Township)
SERIES E: ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	
E-1a	Population 10 years and over by usual activity status, labour force participation rate, unemployment rate and employment to population ratio by sex and age group (State)
E-1b	Population 10 years and over by usual activity status, labour force participation rate, unemployment rate and employment to population ratio by sex and age group - Urban (State)
E-1c	Population 10 years and over by usual activity status, labour force participation rate, unemployment rate and employment to population ratio by sex and age group - Rural (State)
E-2	Population 10 years and over by usual activity status and sex (State, District, Township)
SERIES F: BIRTHS AND CHILDHOOD DEATHS	
F-1	Women in conventional households aged 15 - 54 by children ever born to ever-married women and children dead, by age of mother (State, District)
F-2	Women in conventional households aged 15 - 49 by number of live births in the last 12 months for ever-married women and number of those newly borns who have died, by age of mother (State, District)
SERIES G: IDENTITY CARDS	
G-1	Population 10 years and over by type of identity card and age group (State)
G-2	Population 10 years and over by type of identity card and Urban/Rural (State, District, Township)
SERIES H: DISABILITY	
H-1	Population in conventional households and institutions by disability prevalence rate, type of disability, sex and age group (State)
H-2	Population (conventional households and institutions) by disability prevalence rate, type of disability and sex (State, District, Township)
SERIES I: HOUSING CONDITIONS	
I-1	Conventional households by type of housing unit (State, District, Township)
I-2	Conventional households by type of ownership of housing unit (State, District, Township)
I-3	Conventional households by type of toilet (State, District, Township)

Table Number	Description
I-4a	Conventional households by main construction material for the roof (State, District, Township)
I-4b	Conventional households by main construction material for the external walls (State, District, Township)
I-4c	Conventional households by main construction material for the floors (State, District, Township)
SERIES J: HOUSEHOLD AMENITIES	
J-1	Conventional households by main source of lighting (State, District, Township)
J-2	Conventional households by source of water for drinking (State, District, Township)
J-3	Conventional households by source of water for non-drinking use (State, District, Township)
J-4	Conventional households by main type of cooking fuel (State, District, Township)
J-5	Conventional households by availability of communication and related amenities (State, District, Township)
J-6	Conventional households by availability of transportation items (State, District, Township)

List of Figures

- Figure 1: Map of Myanmar by States, Regions and Districts
- Figure 2: Map of Kachin State by Districts and Townships
- Figure 3: Proportion of the population of each State/Region as a percent of the country
- Figure 4: Population Pyramid, Kachin State, 2014
- Figure 5: Population Pyramid, 2014, Union

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ASEAN	Association of Southeast Asian Nations
DOP	Department of Population
EA	Enumeration Area
GAD	General Administration Department
ICPD	International Conference on Population and Development
ICR	Intelligent Character Recognition
ILO	International Labour Organization
IMR	Infant Mortality Rate
KFI	Key-in From Image
MDG	Millennium Development Goals
MPHC	Myanmar Population and Housing Census
NGO	Non-governmental Organisations
OMR	Optical Mark Recognition/Readers
TFR	Total Fertility Rate
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund

The 2014 Myanmar Population and Housing Census

Kachin State Figures at a Glance ¹

Number of Districts	4
Number of Townships/Sub Townships	29
Total Population	1,689,441²
Population Male	878,384 (51.9%)
Population Female	811,057 (48.0%)
Percentage of urban population	36%
Area (Km²)	89,041.8
Population density (per Km²)	18.9
Median age	24.7
Number of private households	269,365
Percentage of households urban	35.6
Percentage of female headed households	27.3%
Mean household size	5.1
Percentage of population by age group	
Children (0 – 14 years)	30.0%
Economically productive (15 – 64 years)	66.0%
Elderly population (65+ years)	4.0%
Dependency ratios	
Total dependency ratio	51.5
Child dependency ratio	45.4
Old dependency ratio	6.1
Ageing index	13.4
Sex ratio	108 males per 100 females
Literacy rate (persons aged 15 years and over)	91.7%
Male	94.1%
Female	89.4%

¹The total population figures and population density presented in this report include the population that is estimated not to have been counted in the census. However, the other indicators are based on information collected from households that were enumerated during the census.

²The total population includes both the enumerated population and the estimated population that was not counted during the Census. The estimated population is presented in Table 1.

People with disability	Number	Percent	
Any form of disability	65,837	4.0	
Walking	23,426	1.4	
Seeing	35,773	2.2	
Hearing	21,974	1.3	
Intellectual/mental	21,723	1.3	
Type of Identity Card (persons aged 10 years and over)	Number	Percent	
Citizenship Scrutiny	987,448	74.6	
Associate Scrutiny	2,336	0.2	
Naturalised Scrutiny	5,209	0.4	
National Registration	11,024	0.8	
Religious	4,962	0.4	
Temporary Registration	11,271	0.9	
Foreign Registration	790	Less than 0.1%	
Foreign Passport	678	Less than 0.1%	
None	299,698	22.6	
Labour force participation	Both sexes	Male	Female
Age 10 and over	57%	74.1%	38.3%
Age 15 and over	64.6%	83.6%	43.5%
Age 15 – 64	67.2%	85.7%	45.9%
Unemployment rate	Both sexes	Male	Female
Age 10 and over	3.8%	3.6%	4.3%
Age 15 and over	3.7%	3.5%	4.2%
Age 15 – 64	3.7%	3.5%	4.3%
Employment to population ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female
Age 10 and over	54.9%	71.4%	36.7%
Age 15 and over	62.2%	80.7%	41.7%
Age 15 – 64	64.6%	82.6%	44.0%
Ownership of housing unit (Tenure)			
Owner	83.3%		
Renter	8.4%		
Provided free (individually)	2.4%		
Government quarters	4.3%		
Private company quarters	0.7%		
Other	0.9%		

Material for housing	Wall	Floor	Roof
Dhani/Theke/In leaf	0.5%	-	26.5%
Bamboo	64.1%	24.8%	0.4%
Earth	0.1%	6.2%	-
Wood	20.5%	51.6%	0.1%
Corrugated sheet	0.3%	-	70.8%
Tile/Brick/Concrete	13.8%	16.4%	1.0%
Other	0.7%	1.0%	1.2%
Main source of energy for cooking			
Electricity	5.3%		
LPG	Less than 0.1%		
Kerosene	Less than 0.1%		
Biogas	0.1%		
Firewood	72.8%		
Charcoal	20.9%		
Coal	0.4%		
Other	0.4%		
Main source of energy for lighting			
Electricity	30.3%		
Kerosene	0.3%		
Candle	30.6%		
Battery	4.1%		
Generator (private)	12.6%		
Water mill (private)	3.7%		
Solar system/energy	17.7%		
Other	0.7%		
Main source of drinking water			
Tap water/piped	5.2%		
Tube well, borehole	36.3%		
Protected well/spring	27.2%		
Bottled/purifier water	7.9%		
<i>TOTAL Improved</i>	76.6%		
Unprotected well/spring	12.5%		
Pool/pond/lake	0.6%		
River/stream/canal	3.7%		
Waterfall/rainwater	5.0%		
Other	1.7%		
<i>TOTAL Unimproved</i>	23.4%		

Main source of water for non-drinking use	
Tap water/piped	7.3%
Tube well, borehole	39.4%
Protected well/spring	28.4%
Unprotected well/spring	12.5%
Pool/pond/lake	0.9%
River/stream/canal	4.6%
Waterfall/rainwater	5.2%
Bottled/purifier water	0.1%
Other	1.6%
Type of toilet	
Flush	1.0%
Water seal (Improved pit latrine)	84.5%
<i>Total Improved Sanitation</i>	<i>85.5%</i>
Pit (Traditional pit latrine)	11.4%
Bucket (Surface latrine)	0.5%
Other	0.6%
None	2.0%
Availability of communication amenities	
Radio	43.1%
Television	60.8%
Landline phone	6.4%
Mobile phone	37.5%
Computer	3.4%
Internet at home	4.5%
% with none of the items	22.5%
% with all of the items	0.5%
Availability of Transportation equipment	
Car/Truck/Van	4.1%
Motorcycle/Moped	70.1%
Bicycle	35.2%
4-Wheel tractor	5.5%
Canoe/Boat	4.1%
Motor boat	2.3%
Cart (bullock)	26.3%

1. Introduction

1.1. Preamble

In April 2014, the Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar conducted its latest census after more than three decades without a Population and Housing Census. Population censuses were regularly conducted in Myanmar during the colonial era. In the post-independence period, comprehensive population and housing censuses were successfully undertaken in 1973, 1983 and most recently in April 2014. Despite the absence of Censuses, several household based surveys such as Fertility and Reproductive Health Surveys, Family and Youth Surveys, Population Changes and Fertility Surveys, among others have regularly been carried out to guide programming and policy development in the country.

Censuses are an important source of benchmark information on the characteristics of the population and households in every country. One unique feature of a census is its ability to provide information down to the lowest administrative level. Such information is vital for planning and evidence based decision-making at every level. Additional data uses include allocation of national resources; the review of administrative boundaries; the positioning of social infrastructures such as schools, health facilities, and roads; and research. In addition, a census provides a rich source of data for monitoring national and international development initiatives, including national development plans, the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs), and the International Conference on Population and Development (ICPD). This meant it was imperative for Myanmar to conduct the 2014 Population and Housing Census (2014 MPHIC).

The 2014 MPHIC results are being released in three phases comprising several publications. Phase one was the publishing and launch of the provisional results (Census Volume 1) in August 2014. Phase two is the publishing and launch of the main results in May 2015, comprising two series of publications: Census Volume 2, which contains detailed information at the Union and State/Region levels, and Census Volume 3, which includes a report for each of the 15 States and Regions in Myanmar. The publication of main census results that require manual coding and further consultations is planned for early 2016. Phase three of the publications will be the thematic analysis reports on the numerous themes covered in the census.

The present report is one of the 15 State and Region specific reports of the Census Volume 3 publications. This report contains the main results for Kachin State.

The definitions of terms and concepts used in this publication and in the census process are contained in the Glossary of Annex 2.

1.2. The 2014 Population and Housing Census

1.2.1. The Management and Planning

The Department of Population (DoP) in the Ministry of Immigration and Population is responsible for the management, planning and implementation of the 2014 MPHIC. The Population and Housing Census Law No. 19 of 2013 mandated DoP to collect information during censuses from every person, household and/or establishment. Through the Law, census committees and offices were created to facilitate the successful implementation of the planned census activities at every administrative level in the country. At the State and Region level the Chief Minister, as chairperson of the State/Region Census Committee, was responsible for the implementation of all census activities.

Planning for the census started in 2011 with assessments of the main components of the entire census taking process. Assessments were undertaken in mapping, data processing, risks associated with census

taking, resource requirements, questionnaire development, communication publicity and advocacy, and lastly, analysis, publication and dissemination of results. These assessments were used to compile the Census Project Document, which guided the implementation of the entire census process.

1.2.2. Enumeration Area Mapping

The process of preparing census enumeration area (EA) maps began in June 2012. Township Immigration Officers who prepared the maps were trained on the objectives of the census, the roles of maps in the census process, concepts of sketching maps at Township and ward/village tract levels, and plotting new landmark features on the maps. After concatenating all the topographical sheets that make up the entire country, maps of each of the 330 Townships were printed and distributed to the respective Township Immigration field offices. The Township Immigration Officers then collected information on the total number of households and the population of institutions in each ward and village tract. The information was used to delineate enumeration areas where each enumerator was to be assigned. Maps were drawn for over 16,000 village tracts and wards. In total, 81,750 enumeration areas were identified, covering almost the entire country. In a few areas in Shan, Kachin and Kayin States, it was not possible to prepare maps using this methodology; instead sketch maps were prepared using satellite imagery.

1.2.3. Development of Questionnaires and Manuals

The development of census questionnaires and field instruction manuals started in July 2012. The process took into account data needs in the country based on consultations with data users, the Principles and Recommendations of the 2010 Round of Population and Housing Censuses, and past experiences of censuses in Myanmar and the ASEAN region.

A household questionnaire was designed to ascertain the number of persons in conventional households on 29th March 2014 (Census Night) and to collect demographic, social and economic data. Questions on housing conditions and amenities were also included in the questionnaire. Questions on former household members living outside Myanmar and household members who had died during the 12 months before Census Night were also included. In total, the questionnaire contained 41 questions (Annex 1).

An institution questionnaire containing 11 questions, which were selected from the household questionnaire, was used to collect data on persons in institutions such as hospitals, hotels, prisons, monasteries and boarding schools, as well as the floating population, which included out-door sleepers and those who were at the sea-ports on Census Night.

1.2.4. Recruitment and Training

Almost all field census personnel were teachers, recruited by the Ministry of Education and Township Census Committees. The assignment of enumerators to the areas where they were to collect data was based on two main factors: language spoken and familiarity with the people in the area.

Training of field personnel was cascaded into four levels. A team of experts in census and survey implementation was drawn from UNFPA, the Australia Bureau of Statistics, the Registrar and Census Commissioner's Office in India, DRS Ltd, the Department of Population (DoP) and the Department of Social Welfare. The team reviewed the training materials and developed a comprehensive training programme. The team trained core trainers, primarily from the Ministry of Immigration and Population and the DoP. The core trainers trained the master trainers who were mainly from universities and other government departments. The master trainers then conducted similar trainings for a team of carefully selected District trainers. These were senior teachers at the State/Region and District levels. The District trainers then proceeded to train Supervisors and Enumerators at each Township headquarters.

All cadres of personnel were trained for five days. For Supervisors an additional day was added to take them through their roles, field operations, re-interviews, checking for errors in completed questionnaires, and communication and management skills.

1.2.5. Census Enumeration

The enumerators and supervisors reported to their respective EAs at least two days before the start of the census. The days before the start of the enumeration were used to identify enumeration area boundaries, check structures and households within each EA, and update information on EA maps and structure listing forms in instances where this was necessary.

The census enumeration aimed to count all persons who were within the borders of Myanmar on the night of 29th March 2014 (Census Night). To achieve this, Township Census Officers, with support from the committees, made arrangements to ensure that the enumeration of the population in the three key institutions (hotels, hospitals and police/prison cells) was undertaken on Census Night. The enumeration of the population was satisfactorily completed in almost all States and Regions within the planned 12 days.

1.2.6. Data Processing

Data processing is a crucial and integral part of post-enumeration census activities. Specifically, it involves data capture, coding, editing, and analysis. The 2014 MPHC took full advantage of advances in technological developments in the implementation of data processing. While a variety of methods are available for capturing data of population and housing censuses, DoP opted for the Optical Mark Reader/ Intelligent Character Recognition/Key-in from Image (OMR/ICR/KFI) scanning technology after intensive evaluation.

The census questionnaires were specially designed and enumerators intensively trained to enhance the efficiency of the scanning system, which could process questionnaires more quickly and with fewer staff compared to other options considered. The scanning system functioned well and by early October 2014 all the estimated 11.5 million forms had been captured.

1.2.7. Independent Observation Mission

An independent team of international and national observers carried out an observation mission of the enumeration in all the States and Regions. The objectives of the observation mission were to: a) document the census process, particularly the way in which data were collected in selected Townships and Enumeration Areas; b) provide feedback to the Government during and after the enumeration; c) objectively assess the exercise against international standards and national legislation; and d) document lessons learned and good practices to improve the Government's capacity to conduct future censuses.

The observers visited all the 15 States/Regions of Myanmar, 41 Districts (55% of the total), 121 Townships (37% of the total) and 901 Enumeration Areas (1.1% of the total). They observed 2,193 interviews across the country. At the end of the census enumeration, a report was published with the findings from the observation mission. This is available at: <http://countryoffice.unfpa.org/myanmar> and <http://www.dop.gov.mm/>.

1.2.8. Provisional Results

The 2014 MPHC provisional results were published and launched on 30 August 2014 by the Minister of Immigration and Population. The report presented the size of the population by sex at Union, State/

Regions, and in a few cases at District and Township levels. The provisional results publications are available online at <http://countryoffice.unfpa.org/myanmar/?publications> and <http://www.dop.gov.mm/>

1.3. Quality Assurances to improve data quality

The planning and implementation of the 2014 MPHIC took into consideration a number of strategies and activities to ensure and improve the quality of the overall census process and particularly the quality of the data. These steps were to ensure that the coverage was as complete as possible and that at the same time the information given by the respondents and transcribed by the field personnel and the Census Data Processing Centre was as accurate as possible. Some of the main strategies implemented included:

- a. Conducting assessments for each component of the census process and using the outcome of the assessments to accurately implement the different census phases. This ensured that the best available options were selected and implemented at every stage of census operations.
- b. Preparation of Census Enumeration Maps by demarcating the entire country into small areas down to the lowest administrative units. This ensured the widest possible coverage and avoided cases of omission or double counting during enumeration. The EAs were also useful to determine the exact numbers of personnel and quantities of materials required in each geographic area.
- c. Designing of the census questionnaires through field testing and intensive consultative processes with government ministries/departments, development partners, universities and research institutions and other data users. In addition, the United Nations international guidelines and questionnaires in similar countries were also cross referenced. This ensured that the information collected from the census would be relevant to data users and conformed to the highest international standards.
- d. Preparation of field instruction manuals and training guides for trainers (master and district), supervisors and enumerators. These materials standardised the training and data collection procedures throughout the country. The training guides enhanced the interactive and inter-personal communication skills of the enumerators and enabled them to gain public confidence.
- e. Pre-testing of the entire census process exactly one year before the census, from mapping to data processing to tabulation of the results and a thorough review of the processes and outcomes. The pilot census included testing the census methodology, data collection procedures and instruments, as well as evaluating risks that had been identified around certain aspects of the census process. The results of the pilot were used to improve and tighten planning for the actual census enumeration.
- f. Preparing a broad census advocacy campaign, using appropriate channels in order to accurately inform the public about the census and to solicit their support. The campaign included consultations with national leaders, ethnic leaders and religious leaders. The publicity campaign involved national celebrities and included other channels such as the media, town hall meetings and posters in all parts of the country.
- g. Providing adequate interactive training to field staff, especially enumerators. Training experts came from Census Offices in Australia and India, as well as from UNFPA. They supported the training of master trainers who went to the States and Regions to cascade the training to field staff.
- h. Intensive supervision by the Township Census Committee members and Community Support groups in villages and wards to ensure all people were enumerated within their enumeration areas. Before enumeration began, all census EA maps and structure listing forms were updated to ensure that new households, who had moved in to an EA after the drawing of EA maps, were captured before the

census. The process also ensured that enumerators could plan their work within the census period. Two days were allocated for the updating process before the start of the enumeration, which greatly increased census coverage rates.

- i. Checking and verification of the completeness of coverage in every EA against the updated structure listing forms. This was done once the enumeration had been completed in every census enumeration area, and it was also undertaken at the ward/village tract level.
- j. Ensuring that all completed questionnaires and summary forms for every EA were accounted for and returned safely to the Census Data Processing Centre.
- k. Utilisation of the scanning technology for data capture, to minimise data operator errors and shorten the duration of the data capture process in order to release data on time.
- l. Preparation and sharing of the data release calendar with all data users; this ensured that data users were aware of what census results would be available at which point in time.

Based on the strategies and controls implemented during the census process, the 2014 MPHC produced credible quality data, and coverage at the national and State/Region levels was reputable. The areas where enumeration could not take place constituted less than one percent of the country's land surface.

1.4. Estimation of the population not counted in Kachin State

In Kachin State, the Kachin Independence Organisation (KIO), did not allow enumerators to count people in a number of villages situated in the areas they resided. This was in spite of negotiations between the government and the KIO leaders. A total of 25 village tracts (about 97 villages) were not enumerated in Kachin State. The most affected townships were Mansi, Lwegel and Momauk. In these areas, data on the total population collected during the mapping exercise was compared to the enumerated population in parts of the townships where enumeration took place. A factor of increase in population numbers between mapping and enumeration was then used to estimate the population not covered during enumeration. Using this method, an estimated population of 46,600 people were not counted in the census in Kachin State. This population was therefore added to the overall census population as reported in the provisional results and also the main results in the Union and State/Region reports.

2. Summary of the Main Results

2.1. Population of Myanmar and Kachin State

The 2014 MPHC shows that Myanmar had a total population of 51,486,253 persons as of 29 March 2014. Of these, 24,824,586 were males and 26,661,667 were females.

The total population for Kachin State as of 29 March 2014 was 1,689,441 persons. Of these, 1,642,841 were enumerated in the census, while 46,600 were estimated not to have been counted during the census. Of the total population of Kachin State, 878,384 were males and 811,057 were females. The total population of Kachin State represents 3.3 percent of the total population of Myanmar. The distribution of the total population by State/Region and sex is provided in Table 1.

Table 1: Distribution of Population by State/Region and Sex³

	Total population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNION	51,486,253	24,824,586	26,661,667
UNION (enumerated)	50,279,900	24,228,714	26,051,186
<i>UNION (not enumerated)</i>	<i>1,206,353</i>	<i>595,872</i>	<i>610,481</i>
KACHIN	1,689,441	878,384	811,057
KACHIN (enumerated)	1,642,841	855,353	787,488
<i>KACHIN (not enumerated)</i>	<i>46,600</i>	<i>23,031</i>	<i>23,569</i>
KAYAH	286,627	143,213	143,414
KAYIN	1,574,079	775,268	798,811
KAYIN (enumerated)	1,504,326	739,127	765,199
<i>KAYIN (not enumerated)</i>	<i>69,753</i>	<i>36,141</i>	<i>33,612</i>
CHIN	478,801	229,604	249,197
SAGAING	5,325,347	2,516,949	2,808,398
TANINTHARYI	1,408,401	700,619	707,782
BAGO	4,867,373	2,322,338	2,545,035
MAGWAY	3,917,055	1,813,974	2,103,081
MANDALAY	6,165,723	2,928,367	3,237,356
MON	2,054,393	987,392	1,067,001
RAKHINE	3,188,807	1,526,402	1,662,405
RAKHINE (enumerated)	2,098,807	989,702	1,109,105
<i>RAKHINE (not enumerated)</i>	<i>1,090,000</i>	<i>536,700</i>	<i>553,300</i>
YANGON	7,360,703	3,516,403	3,844,300
SHAN	5,824,432	2,910,710	2,913,722
AYEYAWADY	6,184,829	3,009,808	3,175,021
NAY PYI TAW ⁴	1,160,242	565,155	595,087

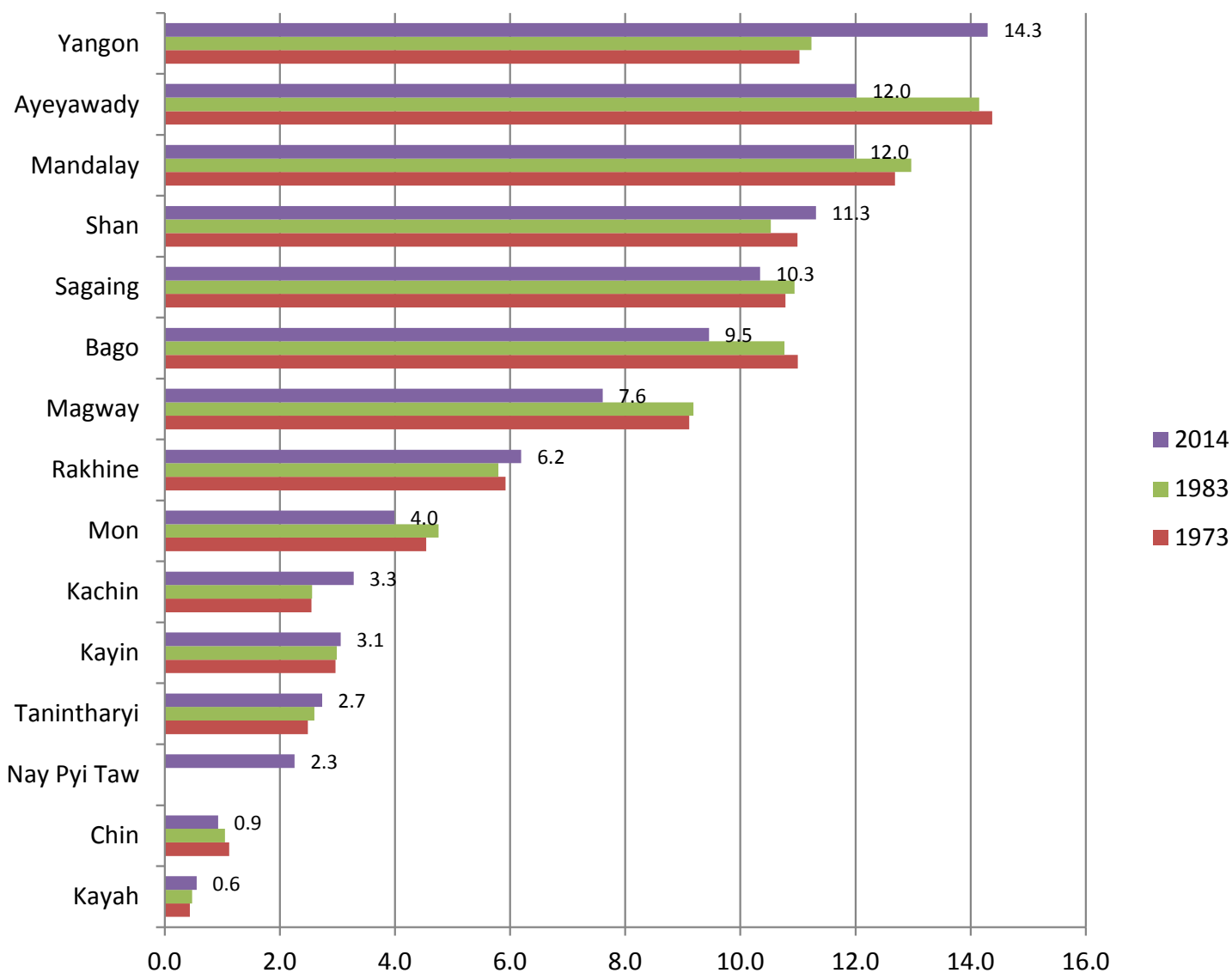
³The numbers in blue provide estimates of people who were not enumerated in the census. The numbers in italics and bold provide the sum of the enumerated and the estimated population.

⁴The numbers in this table do not include Myanmar people living outside the country at the time of the census, except those people who were working in Myanmar diplomatic missions abroad; this population of 972 people is included in the population figure for Nay Pyi Taw.

2.2. Size and Change of Population in Kachin State

Since 1973, the population of Kachin State has increased from 737,939 to 904,794 in the 1983 census and to 1,689,441 in the Census of 2014. This means the population of Kachin State has increased by about 86 percent between the 1983 and the 2014 Censuses. The population of Kachin State ranks tenth in size when compared with other States and Regions in the country. It is only higher than the population sizes of Kayin, Tanintharyi, Nay Pyi Taw, Chin and Kayah. In terms of the proportion of the total population, the population of Kachin State has increased from 2.6 percent in 1983 to 3.3 percent in 2014. Figure 3 shows the proportion of each state and region to the total population in the country.⁵

Figure 3: Proportion of the population of each State/Region as a percent of the country



2.3. Population Density

The population density of Kachin State in March 2014 was 19 persons per square kilometre. This is much less than the Union level population density of 76 persons per square kilometre, and it is the second least densely populated State/Region in the country, surpassing only Chin State which has 13 persons per square kilometre. The population density of Kachin State has increased from 8 persons per square kilometre in 1973 to 10 persons per square kilometre in 1983, and to 19 persons per square kilometre in 2014.

⁵ The States/Regions have been arranged in descending order of their proportion of the total population in 2014.

2.4. Population by Urban and Rural area

The Census results show that for every 100 persons in Kachin State, 64 persons live in rural areas while 36 persons live in areas that are classified as urban by GAD. At the Union level, 70 percent live in rural areas while 30 percent live in urban areas. Kachin State has the second highest proportion of urban population compared to other States/Regions, surpassed only by Yangon Region with 70 percent of the population living in urban areas. Kachin State is closely followed by Mandalay Region, where 35 percent of the population lives in urban areas.

2.5. Population by Sex

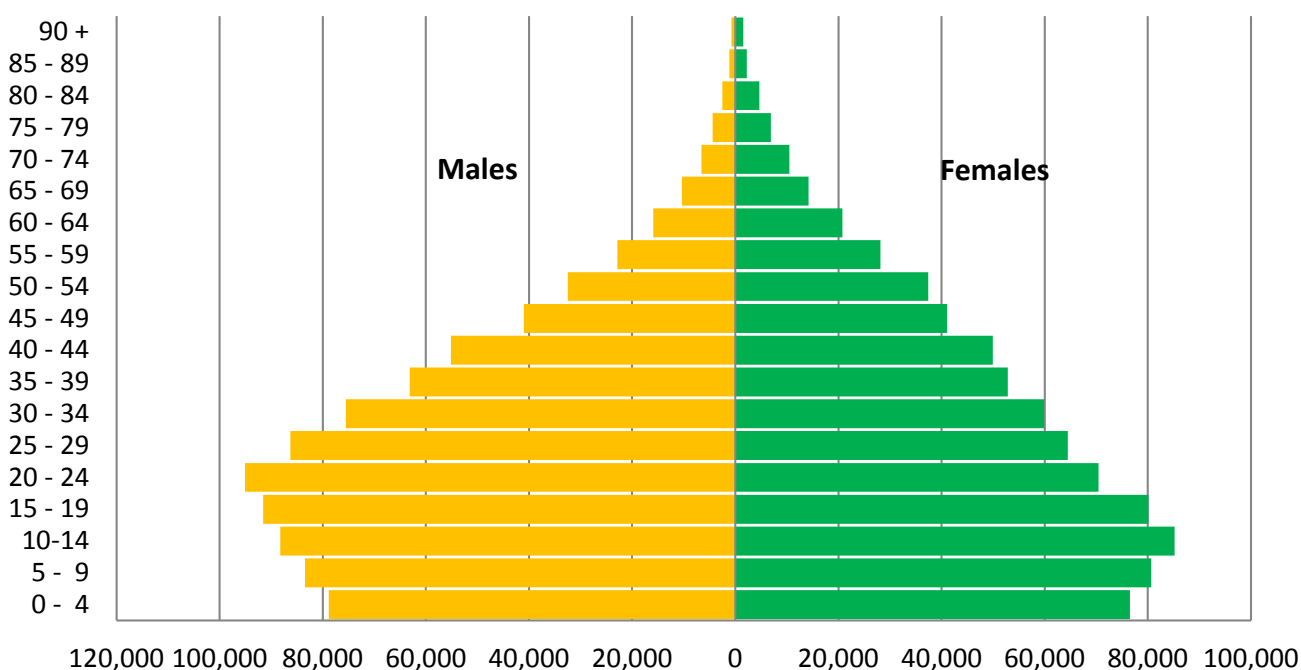
The population of males in Kachin State exceeds the population of females by 67,327. The sex ratio of the population (number of males for every 100 females) is 108. Kachin is the only State/Region in the country where the population of males is higher than that of females. At the Union level, the sex ratio is 93 males for every 100 females.

2.6. Population Pyramid for Kachin State⁶

The population pyramid for Kachin State in 2014 has a narrow base; in line with the pyramids of most of the other States/Regions in the country. It illustrates declining birthrates, but bulges between the ages of 10 and 39. Unlike the other State/Region pyramids, which are almost symmetrical for males and females, the Kachin pyramid shows more males from age 0 up to age 44, after which the population of females begins to match that of males and slightly increases in older ages.

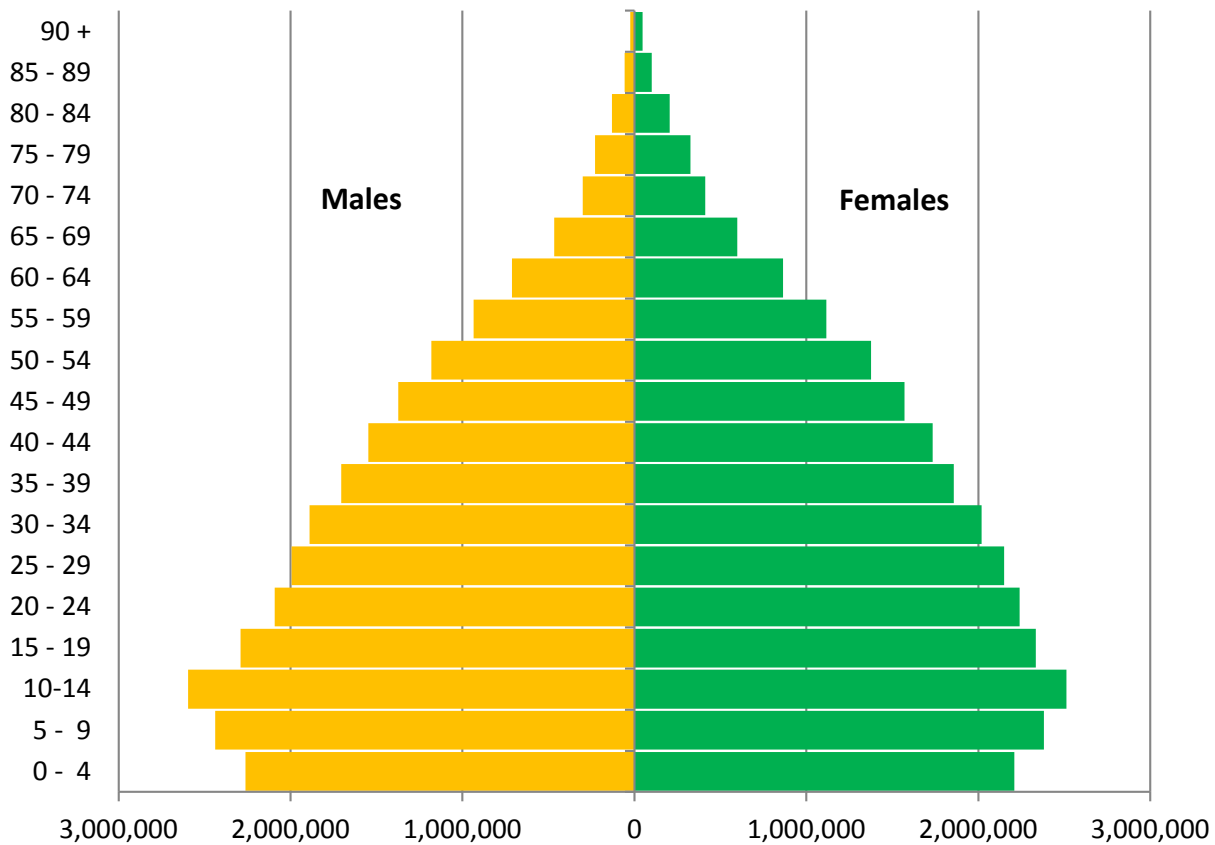
The shape of the population pyramid for Kachin State shows a potential for higher proportions of economically active populations, as the proportion of persons aged 15 – 44 is considerably high. This may be due to the fact that males migrate from other States and Regions to work in the mines in Kachin. This is also confirmed by the very high sex ratio. This has implications for programmes that cater for the socio-economic opportunities, employment, and livelihoods of these age groups. In addition, the age cohort that forms this bulge will soon graduate into a larger proportion of older persons who will require investments in social and health services that address the needs of older persons.

Figure 4: Population Pyramid, Kachin State, 2014



⁶ The pyramid represents only the population that was enumerated in the census.

Figure 5: Population Pyramid, 2014, Union



2.7. Births and Childhood Deaths

There were 364,566 women aged 15 – 49 in Kachin State. Of these, 234,984 were ever married. The total fertility rate (TFR) for all women aged 15 – 49 in Kachin State is 2.8 children per woman, which is higher than the Union TFR of 2.3.

The estimated number of children that die before reaching the age of age 1 (Infant Mortality Rate, IMR) for Kachin State is 53 per 1,000 live births. The IMR for Kachin is lower than the Union level IMR which is estimated at 62 infant deaths per 1,000 live births. The Under-5 Mortality Rate for Kachin is estimated at 61 deaths per 1,000 live births which is lower than the Union rate of 72.

3. Statistical Tables

**Myanmar Population and Housing Census,
Census Report Volume 3-A (Kachin)
Series A: Demographic Characteristics**

Table A-1: Population by household type, sex and sex ratio by urban and rural

	Total population				Population in conventional households			Population in institutions		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
KACHIN	1,642,841	855,353	787,488	108.6	1,370,748	664,154	706,594	272,093	191,199	80,894
Urban	592,368	297,643	294,725	101.0	505,512	240,825	264,687	86,856	56,818	30,038
Rural	1,050,473	557,710	492,763	113.2	865,236	423,329	441,907	185,237	134,381	50,856
MYITKYINA	531,456	263,088	268,368	98.0	478,482	230,915	247,567	52,974	32,173	20,801
Myitkyina	306,949	148,485	158,464	93.7	274,269	129,343	144,926	32,680	19,142	13,538
Waingmaw	106,366	52,698	53,668	98.2	100,286	48,701	51,585	6,080	3,997	2,083
Ingyanyan	1,732	946	786	120.4	1,420	708	712	312	238	74
Tanaing	48,566	25,773	22,793	113.1	37,461	19,062	18,399	11,105	6,711	4,394
Chiphwe	11,303	5,831	5,472	106.6	10,886	5,464	5,422	417	367	50
Hsotlaw	6,518	3,351	3,167	105.8	6,499	3,339	3,160	19	12	7
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	10,655	5,562	5,093	109.2	9,596	4,864	4,732	1,059	698	361
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	10,496	5,239	5,257	99.7	10,175	5,019	5,156	321	220	101
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	8,682	4,528	4,154	109.0	8,286	4,204	4,082	396	324	72
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	11,453	6,206	5,247	118.3	11,320	6,104	5,216	133	102	31
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	8,736	4,469	4,267	104.7	8,284	4,107	4,177	452	362	90
MOHNYIN	673,608	375,822	297,786	126.2	491,436	239,787	251,649	182,172	136,035	46,137
Mohnyin	160,598	78,795	81,803	96.3	148,319	69,579	78,740	12,279	9,216	3,063
Mogaung	132,608	63,501	69,107	91.9	126,795	59,133	67,662	5,813	4,368	1,445
Phakant	312,278	201,033	111,245	180.7	152,142	81,348	70,794	160,136	119,685	40,451
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	48,694	22,803	25,891	88.1	46,824	21,306	25,518	1,870	1,497	373
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	19,430	9,690	9,740	99.5	17,356	8,421	8,935	2,074	1,269	805

	Total population				Population in conventional households			Population in institutions		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
BHAMO	346,520	171,077	175,443	97.5	312,769	150,294	162,475	33,751	20,783	12,968
Bhamo	135,877	66,718	69,159	96.5	118,313	56,248	62,065	17,564	10,470	7,094
Shwegu	90,691	45,062	45,629	98.8	80,633	38,775	41,858	10,058	6,287	3,771
Momauk	41,562	20,248	21,314	95.0	40,157	19,059	21,098	1,405	1,189	216
Mansi	52,945	26,156	26,789	97.6	51,198	25,092	26,106	1,747	1,064	683
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	4,093	2,112	1,981	106.6	3,974	2,034	1,940	119	78	41
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	10,039	4,965	5,074	97.9	7,780	3,750	4,030	2,259	1,215	1,044
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	11,313	5,816	5,497	105.8	10,714	5,336	5,378	599	480	119
PUTAO	91,257	45,366	45,891	98.9	88,061	43,158	44,903	3,196	2,208	988
Putao	61,075	30,162	30,913	97.6	58,643	28,490	30,153	2,432	1,672	760
Sumprabum	2,546	1,291	1,255	102.9	2,405	1,187	1,218	141	104	37
Machanbaw	8,858	4,455	4,403	101.2	8,353	4,083	4,270	505	372	133
Khaunglanphoo	11,655	5,855	5,800	100.9	11,635	5,843	5,792	20	12	8
Naungmoon	5,365	2,689	2,676	100.5	5,272	2,646	2,626	93	43	50
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	1,758	914	844	108.3	1,753	909	844	5	5	-

Table A-1: Population by household type, sex and sex ratio by urban and rural

Table A-2: Conventional households by sex of the head, percent of female headed households, population by type of household and mean household size

	Conventional households				Population in ...		Mean household size
	Number	Male-headed	Female-headed	Female-headed households (%)	Conventional households	Institutions	
KACHIN	269,365	195,808	73,557	27.3	1,370,748	272,093	5.1
MYITKYINA	88,643	62,984	25,659	28.9	478,482	52,974	5.4
Myitkyina	50,583	34,633	15,950	31.5	274,269	32,680	5.4
Waingmaw	19,780	13,444	6,336	32.0	100,286	6,080	5.1
Ingyanyan	285	232	53	18.6	1,420	312	5.0
Tanaing	6,398	5,202	1,196	18.7	37,461	11,105	5.9
Chiphwe	1,931	1,587	344	17.8	10,886	417	5.6
Hsotlaw	1,073	895	178	16.6	6,499	19	6.1
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	2,008	1,468	540	26.9	9,596	1,059	4.8
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	1,610	1,353	257	16.0	10,175	321	6.3
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	1,470	1,237	233	15.9	8,286	396	5.6
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,130	1,848	282	13.2	11,320	133	5.3
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	1,375	1,085	290	21.1	8,284	452	6.0
MOHNYIN	101,152	76,114	25,038	24.8	491,436	182,172	4.9
Mohnyin	30,190	21,137	9,053	30.0	148,319	12,279	4.9
Mogaung	24,898	17,611	7,287	29.3	126,795	5,813	5.1
Phakant	33,134	28,434	4,700	14.2	152,142	160,136	4.6
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	9,432	6,294	3,138	33.3	46,824	1,870	5.0
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	3,498	2,638	860	24.6	17,356	2,074	5.0

	Conventional households				Population in ...		Mean household size
	Number	Male-headed	Female-headed	Female-headed households (%)	Conventional households	Institutions	
BHAMO	63,706	44,152	19,554	30.7	312,769	33,751	4.9
Bhamo	24,161	16,995	7,166	29.7	118,313	17,564	4.9
Shwegu	15,828	10,869	4,959	31.3	80,633	10,058	5.1
Momauk	8,634	5,574	3,060	35.4	40,157	1,405	4.7
Mansi	10,554	7,156	3,398	32.2	51,198	1,747	4.9
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	793	693	100	12.6	3,974	119	5.0
Lwe`ge`(Sub-Tsp)	1,503	1,129	374	24.9	7,780	2,259	5.2
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,233	1,736	497	22.3	10,714	599	4.8
PUTAO	15,864	12,558	3,306	20.8	88,061	3,196	5.6
Putao	10,743	8,469	2,274	21.2	58,643	2,432	5.5
Sumprabum	479	383	96	20.0	2,405	141	5.0
Machanbaw	1,719	1,208	511	29.7	8,353	505	4.9
Khaunglanphoo	1,711	1,502	209	12.2	11,635	20	6.8
Naungmoon	943	752	191	20.3	5,272	93	5.6
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	269	244	25	9.3	1,753	5	6.5

Table A-2: Conventional households by sex of the head, percent of female headed households, population by type of household and mean household size

Table A-3: Population by urban/rural and sex; sex ratio and percent of population urban

	Population				Urban population				Rural population				Urban population (%)
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	
KACHIN	1,642,841	855,353	787,488	108.6	592,368	297,643	294,725	101.0	1,050,473	557,710	492,763	113.2	36.1
MYITKYINA	531,456	263,088	268,368	98.0	314,180	153,043	161,137	95.0	217,276	110,045	107,231	102.6	59.1
Myitkyina	306,949	148,485	158,464	93.7	243,031	116,083	126,948	91.4	63,918	32,402	31,516	102.8	79.2
Waingmaw	106,366	52,698	53,668	98.2	21,969	10,827	11,142	97.2	84,397	41,871	42,526	98.5	20.7
Ingyanyan	1,732	946	786	120.4	445	244	201	121.4	1,287	702	585	120.0	25.7
Tanaing	48,566	25,773	22,793	113.1	31,998	17,007	14,991	113.4	16,568	8,766	7,802	112.4	65.9
Chiphwe	11,303	5,831	5,472	106.6	1,567	768	799	96.1	9,736	5,063	4,673	108.3	13.9
Hsotlaw	6,518	3,351	3,167	105.8	368	193	175	110.3	6,150	3,158	2,992	105.5	5.6
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	10,655	5,562	5,093	109.2	3,475	1,828	1,647	111.0	7,180	3,734	3,446	108.4	32.6
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	10,496	5,239	5,257	99.7	3,534	1,789	1,745	102.5	6,962	3,450	3,512	98.2	33.7
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	8,682	4,528	4,154	109.0	1,153	608	545	111.6	7,529	3,920	3,609	108.6	13.3
Shinwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	11,453	6,206	5,247	118.3	5,417	3,073	2,344	131.1	6,036	3,133	2,903	107.9	47.3
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	8,736	4,469	4,267	104.7	1,223	623	600	103.8	7,513	3,846	3,667	104.9	14.0
MOHNYIN	673,608	375,822	297,786	126.2	147,511	81,074	66,437	122.0	526,097	294,748	231,349	127.4	21.9
Mohnyin	160,598	78,795	81,803	96.3	33,290	15,910	17,380	91.5	127,308	62,885	64,423	97.6	20.7
Mogaung	132,608	63,501	69,107	91.9	25,012	11,604	13,408	86.5	107,596	51,897	55,699	93.2	18.9
Phakant	312,278	201,033	111,245	180.7	60,123	39,992	20,131	198.7	252,155	161,041	91,114	176.7	19.3
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	48,694	22,803	25,891	88.1	23,352	10,742	12,610	85.2	25,342	12,061	13,281	90.8	48.0
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	19,430	9,690	9,740	99.5	5,734	2,826	2,908	97.2	13,696	6,864	6,832	100.5	29.5

	Population				Urban population				Rural population				Urban population (%)
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	
BHAMO	346,520	171,077	175,443	97.5	108,561	52,690	55,871	94.3	237,959	118,387	119,572	99.0	31.3
Bhamo	135,877	66,718	69,159	96.5	58,696	28,492	30,204	94.3	77,181	38,226	38,955	98.1	43.2
Shwegu	90,691	45,062	45,629	98.8	18,894	9,028	9,866	91.5	71,797	36,034	35,763	100.8	20.8
Momauk	41,562	20,248	21,314	95.0	10,741	5,039	5,702	88.4	30,821	15,209	15,612	97.4	25.8
Mansi	52,945	26,156	26,789	97.6	8,146	4,087	4,059	100.7	44,799	22,069	22,730	97.1	15.4
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	4,093	2,112	1,981	106.6	1,828	951	877	108.4	2,265	1,161	1,104	105.2	44.7
Lwe`ge`(Sub-Tsp)	10,039	4,965	5,074	97.9	8,375	4,112	4,263	96.5	1,664	853	811	105.2	83.4
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	11,313	5,816	5,497	105.8	1,881	981	900	109.0	9,432	4,835	4,597	105.2	16.6
PUTAO	91,257	45,366	45,891	98.9	22,116	10,836	11,280	96.1	69,141	34,530	34,611	99.8	24.2
Putao	61,075	30,162	30,913	97.6	15,978	7,706	8,272	93.2	45,097	22,456	22,641	99.2	26.2
Sumprabum	2,546	1,291	1,255	102.9	1,137	606	531	114.1	1,409	685	724	94.6	44.7
Machanbaw	8,858	4,455	4,403	101.2	2,315	1,181	1,134	104.1	6,543	3,274	3,269	100.2	26.1
Khaunglanphoo	11,655	5,855	5,800	100.9	450	237	213	111.3	11,205	5,618	5,587	100.6	3.9
Naungmoon	5,365	2,689	2,676	100.5	2,111	1,039	1,072	96.9	3,254	1,650	1,604	102.9	39.3
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	1,758	914	844	108.3	125	67	58	115.5	1,633	847	786	107.8	7.1

Table A-3: Population by urban/rural and sex; sex ratio and percent of population urban

Table A-4: Population by urban/rural, sex and single years of age, Kachin State

Single years of age	Total population			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
KACHIN	1,642,841	855,353	787,488	592,368	297,643	294,725	1,050,473	557,710	492,763
Under 1	31,031	15,756	15,275	10,456	5,409	5,047	20,575	10,347	10,228
1	29,239	14,837	14,402	9,520	4,831	4,689	19,719	10,006	9,713
2	30,741	15,739	15,002	10,118	5,175	4,943	20,623	10,564	10,059
3	32,012	16,172	15,840	10,490	5,282	5,208	21,522	10,890	10,632
4	32,348	16,319	16,029	10,506	5,262	5,244	21,842	11,057	10,785
5	30,908	15,920	14,988	10,128	5,147	4,981	20,780	10,773	10,007
6	32,034	16,300	15,734	10,470	5,381	5,089	21,564	10,919	10,645
7	34,288	17,519	16,769	11,617	5,912	5,705	22,671	11,607	11,064
8	34,342	17,102	17,240	11,510	5,797	5,713	22,832	11,305	11,527
9	32,482	16,586	15,896	10,944	5,586	5,358	21,538	11,000	10,538
10	34,499	17,598	16,901	11,731	6,074	5,657	22,768	11,524	11,244
11	31,164	15,728	15,436	10,876	5,475	5,401	20,288	10,253	10,035
12	35,680	18,254	17,426	12,509	6,402	6,107	23,171	11,852	11,319
13	37,446	19,241	18,205	13,634	6,924	6,710	23,812	12,317	11,495
14	34,665	17,429	17,236	13,139	6,560	6,579	21,526	10,869	10,657
15	31,797	16,148	15,649	12,107	6,024	6,083	19,690	10,124	9,566
16	32,475	16,791	15,684	12,531	6,336	6,195	19,944	10,455	9,489
17	34,432	18,353	16,079	13,308	6,735	6,573	21,124	11,618	9,506
18	39,583	21,550	18,033	15,237	7,880	7,357	24,346	13,670	10,676
19	33,399	18,726	14,673	12,798	6,693	6,105	20,601	12,033	8,568
20	40,353	23,012	17,341	15,025	7,960	7,065	25,328	15,052	10,276
21	30,279	17,224	13,055	11,191	5,959	5,232	19,088	11,265	7,823

Single years of age	Total population			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
22	32,034	18,460	13,574	11,702	6,253	5,449	20,332	12,207	8,125
23	32,936	19,113	13,823	11,883	6,453	5,430	21,053	12,660	8,393
24	29,912	17,249	12,663	10,583	5,694	4,889	19,329	11,555	7,774
25	35,365	20,629	14,736	12,270	6,696	5,574	23,095	13,933	9,162
26	28,537	16,372	12,165	10,211	5,533	4,678	18,326	10,839	7,487
27	28,790	16,561	12,229	10,222	5,524	4,698	18,568	11,037	7,531
28	31,600	17,897	13,703	11,282	6,104	5,178	20,318	11,793	8,525
29	26,466	14,810	11,656	9,408	5,024	4,384	17,058	9,786	7,272
30	37,498	21,320	16,178	13,363	7,091	6,272	24,135	14,229	9,906
31	23,077	12,850	10,227	8,446	4,475	3,971	14,631	8,375	6,256
32	26,960	15,102	11,858	9,866	5,301	4,565	17,094	9,801	7,293
33	25,718	14,115	11,603	9,398	4,943	4,455	16,320	9,172	7,148
34	21,852	11,958	9,894	8,001	4,176	3,825	13,851	7,782	6,069
35	28,513	16,016	12,497	10,275	5,512	4,763	18,238	10,504	7,734
36	21,613	11,620	9,993	7,915	4,024	3,891	13,698	7,596	6,102
37	22,085	12,023	10,062	7,984	4,105	3,879	14,101	7,918	6,183
38	24,769	13,383	11,386	9,122	4,712	4,410	15,647	8,671	6,976
39	19,007	10,096	8,911	7,098	3,700	3,398	11,909	6,396	5,513
40	28,010	14,959	13,051	10,297	5,183	5,114	17,713	9,776	7,937
41	16,776	8,832	7,944	6,228	3,124	3,104	10,548	5,708	4,840
42	22,019	11,681	10,338	8,021	4,118	3,903	13,998	7,563	6,435
43	20,890	10,960	9,930	7,585	3,796	3,789	13,305	7,164	6,141
44	17,425	8,761	8,664	6,280	2,965	3,315	11,145	5,796	5,349
45	23,638	12,236	11,402	8,573	4,261	4,312	15,065	7,975	7,090
46	14,997	7,579	7,418	5,422	2,644	2,778	9,575	4,935	4,640

Table A-4: Population by urban/rural, sex and single years of age, Kachin State

Single years of age	Total population			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
47	14,729	7,360	7,369	5,330	2,557	2,773	9,399	4,803	4,596
48	16,358	7,994	8,364	6,169	2,880	3,289	10,189	5,114	5,075
49	12,395	5,894	6,501	4,668	2,153	2,515	7,727	3,741	3,986
50	19,936	9,307	10,629	7,100	3,132	3,968	12,836	6,175	6,661
51	10,988	5,196	5,792	4,012	1,829	2,183	6,976	3,367	3,609
52	13,649	6,421	7,228	5,105	2,306	2,799	8,544	4,115	4,429
53	13,169	6,012	7,157	4,905	2,155	2,750	8,264	3,857	4,407
54	12,252	5,621	6,631	4,480	2,034	2,446	7,772	3,587	4,185
55	13,764	6,115	7,649	5,001	2,141	2,860	8,763	3,974	4,789
56	11,225	5,172	6,053	3,968	1,763	2,205	7,257	3,409	3,848
57	9,322	4,130	5,192	3,538	1,536	2,002	5,784	2,594	3,190
58	9,713	4,313	5,400	3,675	1,608	2,067	6,038	2,705	3,333
59	7,045	3,195	3,850	2,730	1,215	1,515	4,315	1,980	2,335
60	12,262	5,254	7,008	4,465	1,868	2,597	7,797	3,386	4,411
61	5,665	2,424	3,241	2,186	920	1,266	3,479	1,504	1,975
62	6,541	2,886	3,655	2,569	1,127	1,442	3,972	1,759	2,213
63	6,483	2,842	3,641	2,590	1,096	1,494	3,893	1,746	2,147
64	5,795	2,541	3,254	2,298	1,006	1,292	3,497	1,535	1,962
65	7,615	3,133	4,482	2,968	1,175	1,793	4,647	1,958	2,689
66	4,728	2,065	2,663	1,837	771	1,066	2,891	1,294	1,597
67	5,349	2,325	3,024	2,164	977	1,187	3,185	1,348	1,837
68	4,163	1,723	2,440	1,732	691	1,041	2,431	1,032	1,399
69	2,742	1,149	1,593	1,078	419	659	1,664	730	934
70	6,154	2,233	3,921	2,233	829	1,404	3,921	1,404	2,517
71	2,288	959	1,329	948	394	554	1,340	565	775
72	2,999	1,200	1,799	1,219	488	731	1,780	712	1,068

Table A-4: Population by urban/rural, sex and single years of age, Kachin State

Single years of age	Total population			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
73	3,018	1,172	1,846	1,284	494	790	1,734	678	1,056
74	2,646	1,024	1,622	1,066	411	655	1,580	613	967
75	3,957	1,507	2,450	1,604	587	1,017	2,353	920	1,433
76	2,178	871	1,307	878	349	529	1,300	522	778
77	1,804	738	1,066	717	278	439	1,087	460	627
78	2,188	813	1,375	882	320	562	1,306	493	813
79	1,185	452	733	458	164	294	727	288	439
80	2,985	954	2,031	1,105	345	760	1,880	609	1,271
81	939	370	569	381	144	237	558	226	332
82	1,161	449	712	482	188	294	679	261	418
83	1,143	419	724	486	179	307	657	240	417
84	992	339	653	413	137	276	579	202	377
85	1,310	461	849	550	197	353	760	264	496
86	665	236	429	290	99	191	375	137	238
87	517	169	348	215	64	151	302	105	197
88	485	148	337	201	60	141	284	88	196
89	391	135	256	159	50	109	232	85	147
90+	2,264	746	1,518	949	292	657	1,315	454	861

Table A-4: Population by urban/rural, sex and single years of age, Kachin State

Table A-5: Population by urban/rural, sex and 5-year age groups

Five-year age groups	Total population			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
KACHIN	1,642,841	855,353	787,488	592,368	297,643	294,725	1,050,473	557,710	492,763
0 - 4	155,371	78,823	76,548	51,090	25,959	25,131	104,281	52,864	51,417
5 - 9	164,054	83,427	80,627	54,669	27,823	26,846	109,385	55,604	53,781
10 - 14	173,454	88,250	85,204	61,889	31,435	30,454	111,565	56,815	54,750
15 - 19	171,686	91,568	80,118	65,981	33,668	32,313	105,705	57,900	47,805
20 - 24	165,514	95,058	70,456	60,384	32,319	28,065	105,130	62,739	42,391
25 - 29	150,758	86,269	64,489	53,393	28,881	24,512	97,365	57,388	39,977
30 - 34	135,105	75,345	59,760	49,074	25,986	23,088	86,031	49,359	36,672
35 - 39	115,987	63,138	52,849	42,394	22,053	20,341	73,593	41,085	32,508
40 - 44	105,120	55,193	49,927	38,411	19,186	19,225	66,709	36,007	30,702
45 - 49	82,117	41,063	41,054	30,162	14,495	15,667	51,955	26,568	25,387
50 - 54	69,994	32,557	37,437	25,602	11,456	14,146	44,392	21,101	23,291
55 - 59	51,069	22,925	28,144	18,912	8,263	10,649	32,157	14,662	17,495
60 - 64	36,746	15,947	20,799	14,108	6,017	8,091	22,638	9,930	12,708
65 - 69	24,597	10,395	14,202	9,779	4,033	5,746	14,818	6,362	8,456
70 - 74	17,105	6,588	10,517	6,750	2,616	4,134	10,355	3,972	6,383
75 - 79	11,312	4,381	6,931	4,539	1,698	2,841	6,773	2,683	4,090
80 - 84	7,220	2,531	4,689	2,867	993	1,874	4,353	1,538	2,815
85 - 89	3,368	1,149	2,219	1,415	470	945	1,953	679	1,274
90 +	2,264	746	1,518	949	292	657	1,315	454	861

Five-year age groups	Total population			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
MYITKYINA	531,456	263,088	268,368	314,180	153,043	161,137	217,276	110,045	107,231
0 - 4	53,308	26,900	26,408	28,083	14,299	13,784	25,225	12,601	12,624
5 - 9	56,154	28,450	27,704	29,710	15,128	14,582	26,444	13,322	13,122
10 - 14	59,916	30,407	29,509	33,659	17,044	16,615	26,257	13,363	12,894
15 - 19	57,440	28,396	29,044	35,947	17,392	18,555	21,493	11,004	10,489
20 - 24	50,216	25,462	24,754	31,717	15,583	16,134	18,499	9,879	8,620
25 - 29	44,787	23,151	21,636	27,661	13,975	13,686	17,126	9,176	7,950
30 - 34	41,645	21,640	20,005	25,687	13,040	12,647	15,958	8,600	7,358
35 - 39	35,561	18,192	17,369	22,040	11,032	11,008	13,521	7,160	6,361
40 - 44	32,754	16,268	16,486	19,972	9,629	10,343	12,782	6,639	6,143
45 - 49	25,554	12,213	13,341	15,427	7,221	8,206	10,127	4,992	5,135
50 - 54	22,586	10,135	12,451	13,253	5,822	7,431	9,333	4,313	5,020
55 - 59	16,270	7,302	8,968	9,687	4,232	5,455	6,583	3,070	3,513
60 - 64	12,379	5,426	6,953	7,312	3,159	4,153	5,067	2,267	2,800
65 - 69	8,298	3,524	4,774	5,162	2,159	3,003	3,136	1,365	1,771
70 - 74	6,172	2,452	3,720	3,684	1,452	2,232	2,488	1,000	1,488
75 - 79	3,779	1,502	2,277	2,359	884	1,475	1,420	618	802
80 - 84	2,485	894	1,591	1,518	543	975	967	351	616
85 - 89	1,215	443	772	759	271	488	456	172	284
90 +	937	331	606	543	178	365	394	153	241

Table A-5: Population by urban/rural, sex and 5-year age groups

Five-year age groups	Total population			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
MOHNYIN	673,608	375,822	297,786	147,511	81,074	66,437	526,097	294,748	231,349
0 - 4	57,364	29,344	28,020	10,966	5,603	5,363	46,398	23,741	22,657
5 - 9	59,181	30,203	28,978	11,740	6,007	5,733	47,441	24,196	23,245
10 - 14	63,000	32,280	30,720	13,320	6,861	6,459	49,680	25,419	24,261
15 - 19	70,603	40,991	29,612	16,398	9,356	7,042	54,205	31,635	22,570
20 - 24	77,633	50,240	27,393	17,230	10,952	6,278	60,403	39,288	21,115
25 - 29	69,724	44,473	25,251	14,964	9,425	5,539	54,760	35,048	19,712
30 - 34	59,891	36,515	23,376	12,923	7,724	5,199	46,968	28,791	18,177
35 - 39	51,415	30,199	21,216	11,238	6,468	4,770	40,177	23,731	16,446
40 - 44	45,966	25,911	20,055	10,357	5,695	4,662	35,609	20,216	15,393
45 - 49	35,202	18,691	16,511	8,272	4,283	3,989	26,930	14,408	12,522
50 - 54	27,886	13,594	14,292	6,557	3,099	3,458	21,329	10,495	10,834
55 - 59	19,664	8,891	10,773	4,635	2,077	2,558	15,029	6,814	8,215
60 - 64	13,476	5,848	7,628	3,339	1,437	1,902	10,137	4,411	5,726
65 - 69	8,717	3,675	5,042	2,140	895	1,245	6,577	2,780	3,797
70 - 74	5,511	2,071	3,440	1,342	506	836	4,169	1,565	2,604
75 - 79	4,079	1,496	2,583	1,010	365	645	3,069	1,131	1,938
80 - 84	2,466	833	1,633	604	183	421	1,862	650	1,212
85 - 89	1,203	383	820	308	90	218	895	293	602
90 +	627	184	443	168	48	120	459	136	323

Table A-5: Population by urban/rural, sex and 5-year age groups

Five-year age groups	Total population			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
BHAMO	346,520	171,077	175,443	108,561	52,690	55,871	237,959	118,387	119,572
0 - 4	33,266	16,837	16,429	9,712	4,895	4,817	23,554	11,942	11,612
5 - 9	37,045	18,875	18,170	10,687	5,409	5,278	26,358	13,466	12,892
10 - 14	39,106	19,913	19,193	11,978	6,091	5,887	27,128	13,822	13,306
15 - 19	34,884	17,770	17,114	11,128	5,728	5,400	23,756	12,042	11,714
20 - 24	30,059	15,531	14,528	9,621	4,878	4,743	20,438	10,653	9,785
25 - 29	29,437	15,207	14,230	9,239	4,715	4,524	20,198	10,492	9,706
30 - 34	27,374	14,001	13,373	8,943	4,464	4,479	18,431	9,537	8,894
35 - 39	23,869	12,114	11,755	7,822	3,899	3,923	16,047	8,215	7,832
40 - 44	21,442	10,601	10,841	6,853	3,269	3,584	14,589	7,332	7,257
45 - 49	17,153	8,143	9,010	5,378	2,459	2,919	11,775	5,684	6,091
50 - 54	15,583	6,958	8,625	4,808	2,064	2,744	10,775	4,894	5,881
55 - 59	12,527	5,494	7,033	3,924	1,641	2,283	8,603	3,853	4,750
60 - 64	8,796	3,693	5,103	2,958	1,196	1,762	5,838	2,497	3,341
65 - 69	6,118	2,484	3,634	2,085	792	1,293	4,033	1,692	2,341
70 - 74	4,158	1,503	2,655	1,384	506	878	2,774	997	1,777
75 - 79	2,799	1,051	1,748	990	361	629	1,809	690	1,119
80 - 84	1,717	558	1,159	600	201	399	1,117	357	760
85 - 89	750	229	521	287	82	205	463	147	316
90 +	437	115	322	164	40	124	273	75	198

Table A-5: Population by urban/rural, sex and 5-year age groups

Five-year age groups	Total population			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
PUTAO	91,257	45,366	45,891	22,116	10,836	11,280	69,141	34,530	34,611
0 - 4	11,433	5,742	5,691	2,329	1,162	1,167	9,104	4,580	4,524
5 - 9	11,674	5,899	5,775	2,532	1,279	1,253	9,142	4,620	4,522
10 - 14	11,432	5,650	5,782	2,932	1,439	1,493	8,500	4,211	4,289
15 - 19	8,759	4,411	4,348	2,508	1,192	1,316	6,251	3,219	3,032
20 - 24	7,606	3,825	3,781	1,816	906	910	5,790	2,919	2,871
25 - 29	6,810	3,438	3,372	1,529	766	763	5,281	2,672	2,609
30 - 34	6,195	3,189	3,006	1,521	758	763	4,674	2,431	2,243
35 - 39	5,142	2,633	2,509	1,294	654	640	3,848	1,979	1,869
40 - 44	4,958	2,413	2,545	1,229	593	636	3,729	1,820	1,909
45 - 49	4,208	2,016	2,192	1,085	532	553	3,123	1,484	1,639
50 - 54	3,939	1,870	2,069	984	471	513	2,955	1,399	1,556
55 - 59	2,608	1,238	1,370	666	313	353	1,942	925	1,017
60 - 64	2,095	980	1,115	499	225	274	1,596	755	841
65 - 69	1,464	712	752	392	187	205	1,072	525	547
70 - 74	1,264	562	702	340	152	188	924	410	514
75 - 79	655	332	323	180	88	92	475	244	231
80 - 84	552	246	306	145	66	79	407	180	227
85 - 89	200	94	106	61	27	34	139	67	72
90 +	263	116	147	74	26	48	189	90	99

Table A-5: Population by urban/rural, sex and 5-year age groups

Table A-6: Population by selected age-groups and dependency ratios by urban and rural

	Selected age groups and dependency ratios							
	0 - 14	15 - 64	65+	Total dependency ratio	Child dependency ratio	Old dependency ratio	10 - 17	18+
KACHIN	492,879	1,084,096	65,866	51.6	45.5	6.1	272,158	1,051,258
Urban	167,648	398,421	26,299	48.7	42.1	6.6	99,835	386,774
Rural	325,231	685,675	39,567	53.2	47.4	5.8	172,323	664,484
MYITKYINA	169,378	339,192	22,886	56.6	49.9	6.7	93,672	328,322
Myitkyina	91,059	201,545	14,345	52.3	45.2	7.1	53,895	195,657
Waingmaw	36,985	64,399	4,982	65.1	57.4	7.7	19,169	62,940
Ingyanyan	609	1,083	40	59.9	56.2	3.7	299	1,023
Tanaing	15,524	31,749	1,293	53.0	48.9	4.1	7,627	30,374
Chiphwe	4,764	6,154	385	83.7	77.4	6.3	2,331	5,796
Hsotlaw	2,835	3,392	291	92.2	83.6	8.6	1,309	3,275
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	3,583	6,728	344	58.4	53.3	5.1	1,886	6,463
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	3,865	6,225	406	68.6	62.1	6.5	2,156	5,872
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	2,850	5,556	276	56.3	51.3	5.0	1,517	5,276
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	3,779	7,415	259	54.5	51.0	3.5	1,667	7,038
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	3,525	4,946	265	76.7	71.3	5.4	1,816	4,608
MOHNYIN	179,545	471,460	22,603	42.9	38.1	4.8	101,619	455,444
Mohnyin	50,450	102,416	7,732	56.8	49.3	7.5	28,799	100,084
Mogaung	43,488	82,369	6,751	61.0	52.8	8.2	23,947	81,068
Phakant	63,405	244,249	4,624	27.9	26.0	1.9	36,485	232,476
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	15,139	30,965	2,590	57.3	48.9	8.4	8,957	30,550
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	7,063	11,461	906	69.5	61.6	7.9	3,431	11,266

	Selected age groups and dependency ratios							
	0 - 14	15 - 64	65+	Total dependency ratio	Child dependency ratio	Old dependency ratio	10 - 17	18+
BHAMO	109,417	221,124	15,979	56.7	49.5	7.2	59,925	216,284
Bhamo	41,357	88,098	6,422	54.2	46.9	7.3	22,935	86,437
Shwegu	29,386	57,638	3,667	57.4	51.0	6.4	16,388	55,427
Momauk	13,512	25,624	2,426	62.2	52.7	9.5	7,280	25,645
Mansi	17,068	33,530	2,347	57.9	50.9	7.0	8,997	32,871
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	1,445	2,532	116	61.7	57.1	4.6	699	2,433
Lwe`ge`(Sub-Tsp)	3,023	6,506	510	54.3	46.5	7.8	1,684	6,428
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	3,626	7,196	491	57.2	50.4	6.8	1,942	7,043
PUTAO	34,539	52,320	4,398	74.4	66.0	8.4	16,942	51,208
Putao	23,497	34,636	2,942	76.3	67.8	8.5	11,214	33,964
Sumprabum	950	1,491	105	70.7	63.7	7.0	453	1,449
Machanbaw	3,479	4,941	438	79.3	70.4	8.9	1,457	4,974
Khaunglanphoo	3,793	7,363	499	58.3	51.5	6.8	2,529	6,965
Naungmoon	2,088	2,964	313	81.0	70.4	10.6	1,006	2,916
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	732	925	101	90.0	79.1	10.9	283	940

Table A-6: Population by selected age-groups and dependency ratios by urban and rural

Table A-7: Conventional households by size of the household

	Total conventional households	Number of households consisting of:								
		1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 and more
KACHIN	269,365	10,751	24,089	39,044	49,268	46,432	35,781	24,660	18,629	20,711
MYITKYINA	88,643	3,105	7,587	11,989	14,896	14,386	11,719	8,653	7,026	9,282
Myitkyina	50,583	1,705	4,376	7,046	8,634	8,175	6,465	4,692	4,021	5,469
Waingmaw	19,780	832	1,857	2,765	3,380	3,450	2,776	1,926	1,318	1,476
Ingyanyan	285	25	29	36	43	29	45	34	23	21
Tanaing	6,398	137	436	759	1,039	978	866	706	620	857
Chiphwe	1,931	72	146	226	274	288	259	231	188	247
Hsotlaw	1,073	44	73	88	132	144	131	132	142	187
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	2,008	66	147	310	457	403	274	177	86	88
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	1,610	37	84	129	168	219	258	246	206	263
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	1,470	64	147	149	219	217	181	148	129	216
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,130	77	202	350	382	285	261	218	130	225
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	1,375	46	90	131	168	198	203	143	163	233
MOHNYIN	101,152	4,729	10,036	15,773	19,186	17,500	12,924	8,605	6,335	6,064
Mohnyin	30,190	1,304	2,795	4,417	5,819	5,441	4,048	2,640	1,735	1,991
Mogaung	24,898	1,026	2,265	3,503	4,532	4,342	3,374	2,320	1,614	1,922
Phakant	33,134	1,715	3,650	5,995	6,557	5,561	3,813	2,505	2,177	1,161
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	9,432	473	931	1,376	1,722	1,617	1,239	779	575	720
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	3,498	211	395	482	556	539	450	361	234	270

	Total conventional households	Number of households consisting of:								
		1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 and more
BHAMO	63,706	2,381	5,247	9,522	12,956	12,097	8,760	5,418	3,586	3,739
Bhamo	24,161	916	2,187	3,689	4,847	4,473	3,208	2,000	1,329	1,512
Shwegu	15,828	466	1,098	2,268	3,119	3,017	2,293	1,456	1,015	1,096
Momauk	8,634	463	763	1,408	1,818	1,610	1,143	660	378	391
Mansi	10,554	317	786	1,529	2,333	2,185	1,496	906	563	439
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	793	30	53	128	136	164	107	80	45	50
Lwe`ge`(Sub-Tsp)	1,503	89	166	200	235	224	185	130	114	160
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,233	100	194	300	468	424	328	186	142	91
PUTAO	15,864	536	1,219	1,760	2,230	2,449	2,378	1,984	1,682	1,626
Putao	10,743	382	845	1,247	1,555	1,714	1,589	1,317	1,045	1,049
Sumprabum	479	30	53	65	72	60	78	41	38	42
Machanbaw	1,719	76	195	263	290	265	231	176	122	101
Khaunglanphoo	1,711	14	43	67	157	221	289	290	351	279
Naungmoon	943	31	67	93	132	159	152	120	80	109
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	269	3	16	25	24	30	39	40	46	46

Table A-7: Conventional households by size of the household

**Myanmar Population and Housing Census,
Census Report Volume 3-A (Kachin)**

Series B: Social Characteristics

Table B-1: Population in conventional households by relationship to the head of household and sex

	Relationship											
	Total	Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Son/ Daughter in-law	Grandchild/ Great-grand- child	Parent/ Parent-in- law	Sibling	Grandparent	Other relative	Adopted child	Non-relative
KACHIN	1,370,748	269,365	185,638	559,558	50,291	122,986	24,794	38,376	1,077	81,420	3,122	34,121
Male	664,154	195,808	11,708	287,992	19,116	61,715	5,368	18,649	190	41,953	1,657	19,998
Female	706,594	73,557	173,930	271,566	31,175	61,271	19,426	19,727	887	39,467	1,465	14,123
MYITKYINA	478,482	88,643	62,508	193,162	16,613	41,322	10,840	14,904	448	35,197	1,130	13,715
Male	230,915	62,984	6,303	100,901	5,307	20,639	2,434	7,262	77	17,116	590	7,302
Female	247,567	25,659	56,205	92,261	11,306	20,683	8,406	7,642	371	18,081	540	6,413
MOHNYIN	491,436	101,152	66,932	193,918	16,497	42,300	7,281	14,942	274	32,582	879	14,679
Male	239,787	76,114	636	98,175	6,656	21,232	1,461	7,407	52	18,068	509	9,477
Female	251,649	25,038	66,296	95,743	9,841	21,068	5,820	7,535	222	14,514	370	5,202
BHAMO	312,769	63,706	44,698	129,401	14,313	32,232	5,188	6,391	288	10,960	759	4,833
Male	150,294	44,152	4,553	65,780	6,731	16,225	1,235	2,904	52	5,491	390	2,781
Female	162,475	19,554	40,145	63,621	7,582	16,007	3,953	3,487	236	5,469	369	2,052
PUTAO	88,061	15,864	11,500	43,077	2,868	7,132	1,485	2,139	67	2,681	354	894
Male	43,158	12,558	216	23,136	422	3,619	238	1,076	9	1,278	168	438
Female	44,903	3,306	11,284	19,941	2,446	3,513	1,247	1,063	58	1,403	186	456

Table B-2: Population in conventional households and institutions aged 10 years and over by marital status, 5-year age group and sex

Five-year age groups	Marital status					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/Separated	Renounced
KACHIN						
Both sexes						
All persons 10 years and over	1,323,416	588,457	643,619	70,875	13,918	6,547
10 - 14	173,454	173,454	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	171,686	159,170	10,853	145	200	1,318
20 - 24	165,514	114,036	49,498	351	981	648
25 - 29	150,758	63,302	84,383	841	1,611	621
30 - 34	135,105	31,936	99,107	1,533	1,979	550
35 - 39	115,987	17,215	93,672	2,552	2,009	539
40 - 44	105,120	10,914	87,591	4,105	2,001	509
45 - 49	82,117	6,906	67,737	5,381	1,627	466
50 - 54	69,994	4,848	55,068	8,308	1,334	436
55 - 59	51,069	2,894	37,897	8,950	957	371
60 - 64	36,746	1,672	24,744	9,436	542	352
65 - 69	24,597	841	14,976	8,178	322	280
70 - 74	17,105	523	8,768	7,482	175	157
75 - 79	11,312	333	4,990	5,765	82	142
80 - 84	7,220	225	2,620	4,240	54	81
85 - 89	3,368	105	1,066	2,100	35	62
90 +	2,264	83	649	1,508	9	15

Five-year age groups	Marital status					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/Separated	Renounced
Male						
All persons 10 years and over	693,103	343,608	326,599	11,372	5,951	5,573
10 - 14	88,250	88,250	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	91,568	87,651	2,637	44	52	1,184
20 - 24	95,058	75,054	19,074	77	299	554
25 - 29	86,269	44,786	40,089	184	671	539
30 - 34	75,345	22,254	51,344	382	876	489
35 - 39	63,138	11,314	49,828	563	956	477
40 - 44	55,193	6,381	46,636	789	930	457
45 - 49	41,063	3,581	35,533	859	702	388
50 - 54	32,557	2,015	28,439	1,178	571	354
55 - 59	22,925	1,054	19,983	1,215	382	291
60 - 64	15,947	555	13,670	1,218	225	279
65 - 69	10,395	279	8,573	1,198	132	213
70 - 74	6,588	181	5,095	1,106	78	128
75 - 79	4,381	101	3,073	1,063	36	108
80 - 84	2,531	78	1,589	781	21	62
85 - 89	1,149	40	646	401	16	46
90 +	746	34	390	314	4	4

Table B-2: Population in conventional households and institutions aged 10 years and over by marital status, 5-year age group and sex

Five-year age groups	Marital status					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/Separated	Renounced
Female						
All persons 10 years and over	630,313	244,849	317,020	59,503	7,967	974
10 - 14	85,204	85,204	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	80,118	71,519	8,216	101	148	134
20 - 24	70,456	38,982	30,424	274	682	94
25 - 29	64,489	18,516	44,294	657	940	82
30 - 34	59,760	9,682	47,763	1,151	1,103	61
35 - 39	52,849	5,901	43,844	1,989	1,053	62
40 - 44	49,927	4,533	40,955	3,316	1,071	52
45 - 49	41,054	3,325	32,204	4,522	925	78
50 - 54	37,437	2,833	26,629	7,130	763	82
55 - 59	28,144	1,840	17,914	7,735	575	80
60 - 64	20,799	1,117	11,074	8,218	317	73
65 - 69	14,202	562	6,403	6,980	190	67
70 - 74	10,517	342	3,673	6,376	97	29
75 - 79	6,931	232	1,917	4,702	46	34
80 - 84	4,689	147	1,031	3,459	33	19
85 - 89	2,219	65	420	1,699	19	16
90 +	1,518	49	259	1,194	5	11

Table B-2: Population in conventional households and institutions aged 10 years and over by marital status, 5-year age group and sex

Table B-3: Population aged 15 years and over by marital status, district, township and sex

	Marital status					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/Separated	Renounced
KACHIN	1,149,962	415,003	643,619	70,875	13,918	6,547
Male	604,853	255,358	326,599	11,372	5,951	5,573
Female	545,109	159,645	317,020	59,503	7,967	974
MYITKYINA	362,078	126,918	206,646	23,361	3,910	1,243
Male	177,331	69,953	100,880	3,788	1,669	1,041
Female	184,747	56,965	105,766	19,573	2,241	202
Myitkyina	215,890	81,193	117,650	13,760	2,340	947
Male	102,469	42,145	56,683	1,975	874	792
Female	113,421	39,048	60,967	11,785	1,466	155
Waingmaw	69,381	20,922	42,267	5,327	710	155
Male	34,089	12,227	20,557	853	333	119
Female	35,292	8,695	21,710	4,474	377	36
Ingyanyan	1,123	372	663	77	9	2
Male	623	242	361	14	4	2
Female	500	130	302	63	5	-
Tanaing	33,042	10,661	20,159	1,692	457	73
Male	17,732	6,826	10,253	366	218	69
Female	15,310	3,835	9,906	1,326	239	4
Chiphwe	6,539	2,085	3,924	477	51	2
Male	3,437	1,290	1,979	142	24	2
Female	3,102	795	1,945	335	27	-
Hsotlaw	3,683	1,276	2,176	219	11	1
Male	1,904	769	1,079	52	3	1
Female	1,779	507	1,097	167	8	-

	Marital status					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/Separated	Renounced
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	7,072	1,991	4,523	424	90	44
Male	3,738	1,285	2,284	78	53	38
Female	3,334	706	2,239	346	37	6
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	6,631	2,365	3,890	355	21	-
Male	3,282	1,262	1,928	83	9	-
Female	3,349	1,103	1,962	272	12	-
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	5,832	1,797	3,630	282	123	-
Male	3,059	1,089	1,798	64	108	-
Female	2,773	708	1,832	218	15	-
Shinwayyan (Sub-Tsp)	7,674	2,648	4,539	419	51	17
Male	4,270	1,810	2,336	89	19	16
Female	3,404	838	2,203	330	32	1
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	5,211	1,608	3,225	329	47	2
Male	2,728	1,008	1,622	72	24	2
Female	2,483	600	1,603	257	23	-
MOHNYIN	494,063	196,420	262,049	26,540	5,739	3,315
Male	283,995	134,186	140,170	4,108	2,635	2,896
Female	210,068	62,234	121,879	22,432	3,104	419
Mohnyin	110,148	37,377	61,395	8,618	1,310	1,448
Male	52,962	20,168	29,811	1,204	480	1,299
Female	57,186	17,209	31,584	7,414	830	149
Mogaung	89,120	29,147	50,260	7,782	1,179	752
Male	41,325	15,260	23,875	1,078	439	673
Female	47,795	13,887	26,385	6,704	740	79
Phakant	248,873	114,230	124,991	6,261	2,665	726
Male	168,414	90,775	74,314	1,253	1,495	577
Female	80,459	23,455	50,677	5,008	1,170	149

Table B-3: Population aged 15 years and over by marital status, district, township and sex

	Marital status					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/Separated	Renounced
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	33,555	12,114	17,840	2,849	402	350
Male	15,099	5,878	8,372	402	137	310
Female	18,456	6,236	9,468	2,447	265	40
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	12,367	3,552	7,563	1,030	183	39
Male	6,195	2,105	3,798	171	84	37
Female	6,172	1,447	3,765	859	99	2
BHAMO	237,103	71,758	143,018	16,695	3,713	1,919
Male	115,452	39,850	70,030	2,541	1,457	1,574
Female	121,651	31,908	72,988	14,154	2,256	345
Bhamo	94,520	31,126	54,063	6,946	1,474	911
Male	45,671	16,857	26,558	999	565	692
Female	48,849	14,269	27,505	5,947	909	219
Shwegu	61,305	18,099	37,879	3,769	961	597
Male	30,117	9,966	18,574	642	384	551
Female	31,188	8,133	19,305	3,127	577	46
Momauk	28,050	7,652	17,442	2,359	411	186
Male	13,440	4,403	8,422	337	150	128
Female	14,610	3,249	9,020	2,022	261	58
Mansi	35,877	9,896	22,656	2,484	697	144
Male	17,499	5,645	11,063	389	273	129
Female	18,378	4,251	11,593	2,095	424	15
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	2,648	662	1,758	153	42	33
Male	1,362	397	892	20	25	28
Female	1,286	265	866	133	17	5
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	7,016	2,315	4,284	379	26	12
Male	3,441	1,315	2,036	69	11	10
Female	3,575	1,000	2,248	310	15	2

Table B-3: Population aged 15 years and over by marital status, district, township and sex

	Marital status					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/Separated	Renounced
Dotphoneyan (Sub-Tsp)	7,687	2,008	4,936	605	102	36
Male	3,922	1,267	2,485	85	49	36
Female	3,765	741	2,451	520	53	-
PUTAO	56,718	19,907	31,906	4,279	556	70
Male	28,075	11,369	15,519	935	190	62
Female	28,643	8,538	16,387	3,344	366	8
Putao	37,578	12,505	21,719	2,898	402	54
Male	18,377	7,148	10,502	549	130	48
Female	19,201	5,357	11,217	2,349	272	6
Sumprabum	1,596	537	940	106	8	5
Male	819	334	458	19	3	5
Female	777	203	482	87	5	-
Machanbaw	5,379	1,643	3,170	495	61	10
Male	2,695	989	1,551	123	23	9
Female	2,684	654	1,619	372	38	1
Khaunglanphoo	7,862	3,601	3,813	399	48	1
Male	4,015	1,965	1,875	144	31	-
Female	3,847	1,636	1,938	255	17	1
Naungmoon	3,277	1,242	1,710	296	29	-
Male	1,606	690	840	74	2	-
Female	1,671	552	870	222	27	-
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	1,026	379	554	85	8	-
Male	563	243	293	26	1	-
Female	463	136	261	59	7	-

Table B-3: Population aged 15 years and over by marital status, district, township and sex

**Myanmar Population and Housing Census,
Census Report Volume 3-A (Kachin)
Series C: Migration**

Table C-1: Former conventional household members living abroad by country of residence, District of reporting household and sex

	Country of residence									
	Total	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	Korea	India	USA	Other
KACHIN	21,480	9,250	2,712	1,273	6,137	222	61	200	916	709
Male	10,163	4,501	1,580	344	2,623	102	51	127	467	368
Female	11,317	4,749	1,132	929	3,514	120	10	73	449	341
MYITKYINA	12,846	6,702	1,532	602	2,751	141	15	116	606	381
Male	6,191	3,284	900	159	1,197	61	12	77	302	199
Female	6,655	3,418	632	443	1,554	80	3	39	304	182
MOHNYIN	4,252	1,857	547	312	1,033	42	27	58	154	222
Male	2,034	918	329	92	430	24	20	31	80	110
Female	2,218	939	218	220	603	18	7	27	74	112
BHAMO	3,357	414	215	210	2,303	36	17	16	80	66
Male	1,535	204	138	88	976	16	17	13	46	37
Female	1,822	210	77	122	1,327	20	-	3	34	29
PUTAO	1,025	277	418	149	50	3	2	10	76	40
Male	403	95	213	5	20	1	2	6	39	22
Female	622	182	205	144	30	2	-	4	37	18

Table C-2: Former conventional household members living abroad by country of residence, sex and duration of residence abroad

	Country of residence											
	Total	% Total	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	Korea	India	USA	Other	
KACHIN												
Both sexes	21,480	100.0	9,250	2,712	1,273	6,137	222	61	200	916	709	
Less than 15 months	6,477	30.2	1,937	394	434	3,351	45	21	86	50	159	
15 months to 4 years	6,982	32.5	3,358	1,141	455	1,502	61	26	58	172	209	
5 to 9 years	4,909	22.9	2,461	817	275	677	64	11	29	391	184	
10 to 19 years	2,420	11.3	1,226	302	81	386	30	3	13	251	128	
Over 20 years	340	1.6	119	11	12	115	19	-	12	28	24	
Not stated	352	1.6	149	47	16	106	3	-	2	24	5	
Male	10,163	47.3	4,501	1,580	344	2,623	102	51	127	467	368	
Less than 15 months	3,034	14.1	959	234	82	1,560	18	17	47	22	95	
15 months to 4 years	3,327	15.5	1,683	629	108	619	29	24	40	76	119	
5 to 9 years	2,300	10.7	1,171	482	108	216	31	8	22	197	65	
10 to 19 years	1,156	5.4	542	203	37	131	10	2	10	146	75	
Over 20 years	174	0.8	66	10	5	50	13	-	6	14	10	
Not stated	172	0.8	80	22	4	47	1	-	2	12	4	
Female	11,317	52.7	4,749	1,132	929	3,514	120	10	73	449	341	
Less than 15 months	3,443	16.0	978	160	352	1,791	27	4	39	28	64	
15 months to 4 years	3,655	17.0	1,675	512	347	883	32	2	18	96	90	
5 to 9 years	2,609	12.1	1,290	335	167	461	33	3	7	194	119	
10 to 19 years	1,264	5.9	684	99	44	255	20	1	3	105	53	
Over 20 years	166	0.8	53	1	7	65	6	-	6	14	14	
Not stated	180	0.8	69	25	12	59	2	-	-	12	1	

**Myanmar Population and Housing Census,
Census Report Volume 3-A (Kachin)
Series D: Education Characteristics**

Table D-1: Population in conventional households 5 years and over, by sex, literacy and age group

Five-year age groups	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate
KACHIN												
5 - 9	152,252	123,502	28,750	81.1	77,130	62,143	14,987	80.6	75,122	61,359	13,763	81.7
10 -14	157,415	154,636	2,779	98.2	78,652	77,222	1,430	98.2	78,763	77,414	1,349	98.3
15 - 19	136,179	133,558	2,621	98.1	67,131	65,809	1,322	98.0	69,048	67,749	1,299	98.1
20 - 24	115,501	112,571	2,930	97.5	56,385	54,938	1,447	97.4	59,116	57,633	1,483	97.5
25 - 29	108,694	105,150	3,544	96.7	53,762	52,107	1,655	96.9	54,932	53,043	1,889	96.6
30 - 34	104,551	99,962	4,589	95.6	52,176	50,151	2,025	96.1	52,375	49,811	2,564	95.1
35 - 39	93,396	87,832	5,564	94.0	46,389	44,007	2,382	94.9	47,007	43,825	3,182	93.2
40 - 44	87,536	80,742	6,794	92.2	42,530	39,857	2,673	93.7	45,006	40,885	4,121	90.8
45 - 49	69,832	62,737	7,095	89.8	32,750	30,194	2,556	92.2	37,082	32,543	4,539	87.8
50 - 54	61,644	53,050	8,594	86.1	27,228	24,377	2,851	89.5	34,416	28,673	5,743	83.3
55 - 59	46,034	38,857	7,177	84.4	19,918	17,783	2,135	89.3	26,116	21,074	5,042	80.7
60 - 64	33,786	26,547	7,239	78.6	14,294	12,381	1,913	86.6	19,492	14,166	5,326	72.7
65 - 69	22,861	17,226	5,635	75.4	9,469	8,098	1,371	85.5	13,392	9,128	4,264	68.2
70 - 74	16,217	10,783	5,434	66.5	6,159	4,939	1,220	80.2	10,058	5,844	4,214	58.1
75 - 79	10,777	7,115	3,662	66.0	4,113	3,316	797	80.6	6,664	3,799	2,865	57.0
80 - 84	6,900	3,822	3,078	55.4	2,347	1,719	628	73.2	4,553	2,103	2,450	46.2
85 - 89	3,178	1,718	1,460	54.1	1,041	749	292	72.0	2,137	969	1,168	45.3
90 +	2,160	932	1,228	43.1	703	431	272	61.3	1,457	501	956	34.4
Total 10 years and over	1,076,661	997,238	79,423	92.6	515,047	488,078	26,969	94.8	561,614	509,160	52,454	90.7
Total 15 years and over	919,246	842,602	76,644	91.7	436,395	410,856	25,539	94.1	482,851	431,746	51,105	89.4
MYITKYINA												
5 - 9	52,997	41,198	11,799	77.7	26,748	20,660	6,088	77.2	26,249	20,538	5,711	78.2
10 -14	55,662	53,868	1,794	96.8	28,089	27,189	900	96.8	27,573	26,679	894	96.8

Five-year age groups	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate
15 - 19	50,013	48,491	1,522	97.0	24,512	23,774	738	97.0	25,501	24,717	784	96.9
20 - 24	41,963	40,322	1,641	96.1	20,095	19,316	779	96.1	21,868	21,006	862	96.1
25 - 29	37,767	35,867	1,900	95.0	18,388	17,529	859	95.3	19,379	18,338	1,041	94.6
30 - 34	36,217	33,863	2,354	93.5	17,968	16,965	1,003	94.4	18,249	16,898	1,351	92.6
35 - 39	31,368	28,675	2,693	91.4	15,451	14,356	1,095	92.9	15,917	14,319	1,598	90.0
40 - 44	29,363	26,045	3,318	88.7	14,064	12,831	1,233	91.2	15,299	13,214	2,085	86.4
45 - 49	23,206	19,871	3,335	85.6	10,760	9,539	1,221	88.7	12,446	10,332	2,114	83.0
50 - 54	20,960	17,006	3,954	81.1	9,177	7,845	1,332	85.5	11,783	9,161	2,622	77.7
55 - 59	15,222	12,144	3,078	79.8	6,696	5,747	949	85.8	8,526	6,397	2,129	75.0
60 - 64	11,754	8,609	3,145	73.2	5,066	4,187	879	82.6	6,688	4,422	2,266	66.1
65 - 69	7,898	5,668	2,230	71.8	3,312	2,733	579	82.5	4,586	2,935	1,651	64.0
70 - 74	5,960	3,727	2,233	62.5	2,356	1,822	534	77.3	3,604	1,905	1,699	52.9
75 - 79	3,662	2,274	1,388	62.1	1,442	1,112	330	77.1	2,220	1,162	1,058	52.3
80 - 84	2,416	1,221	1,195	50.5	858	588	270	68.5	1,558	633	925	40.6
85 - 89	1,163	585	578	50.3	416	279	137	67.1	747	306	441	41.0
90 +	908	348	560	38.3	316	177	139	56.0	592	171	421	28.9
Total 10 years and over	375,502	338,584	36,918	90.2	178,966	165,989	12,977	92.7	196,536	172,595	23,941	87.8
Total 15 years and over	319,840	284,716	35,124	89.0	150,877	138,800	12,077	92.0	168,963	145,916	23,047	86.4
MOHNYIN												
5 - 9	53,405	44,609	8,796	83.5	27,130	22,492	4,638	82.9	26,275	22,117	4,158	84.2
10 -14	54,987	54,506	481	99.1	27,278	27,013	265	99.0	27,709	27,493	216	99.2
15 - 19	47,256	46,737	519	98.9	23,283	22,999	284	98.8	23,973	23,738	235	99.0
20 - 24	40,912	40,349	563	98.6	20,433	20,146	287	98.6	20,479	20,203	276	98.7
25 - 29	38,892	38,208	684	98.2	19,637	19,295	342	98.3	19,255	18,913	342	98.2
30 - 34	38,122	37,253	869	97.7	19,270	18,852	418	97.8	18,852	18,401	451	97.6
35 - 39	35,683	34,473	1,210	96.6	17,969	17,415	554	96.9	17,714	17,058	656	96.3
40 - 44	34,010	32,575	1,435	95.8	16,924	16,301	623	96.3	17,086	16,274	812	95.2

Table D-1: Population in conventional households 5 years and over, by sex, literacy and age group

Five-year age groups	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate
45 - 49	26,931	25,402	1,529	94.3	12,845	12,287	558	95.7	14,086	13,115	971	93.1
50 - 54	22,467	20,624	1,843	91.8	10,001	9,381	620	93.8	12,466	11,243	1,223	90.2
55 - 59	16,603	14,936	1,667	90.0	7,045	6,587	458	93.5	9,558	8,349	1,209	87.4
60 - 64	11,682	9,884	1,798	84.6	4,854	4,435	419	91.4	6,828	5,449	1,379	79.8
65 - 69	7,729	6,129	1,600	79.3	3,148	2,823	325	89.7	4,581	3,306	1,275	72.2
70 - 74	5,058	3,644	1,414	72.0	1,850	1,594	256	86.2	3,208	2,050	1,158	63.9
75 - 79	3,821	2,664	1,157	69.7	1,367	1,193	174	87.3	2,454	1,471	983	59.9
80 - 84	2,307	1,399	908	60.6	733	615	118	83.9	1,574	784	790	49.8
85 - 89	1,114	626	488	56.2	332	260	72	78.3	782	366	416	46.8
90 +	587	294	293	50.1	163	117	46	71.8	424	177	247	41.7
Total 10 years and over	388,161	369,703	18,458	95.2	187,132	181,313	5,819	96.9	201,029	188,390	12,639	93.7
Total 15 years and over	333,174	315,197	17,977	94.6	159,854	154,300	5,554	96.5	173,320	160,897	12,423	92.8
BHAMO												
5 - 9	34,243	28,493	5,750	83.2	17,392	14,372	3,020	82.6	16,851	14,121	2,730	83.8
10 -14	35,585	35,212	373	99.0	17,778	17,571	207	98.8	17,807	17,641	166	99.1
15 - 19	30,670	30,215	455	98.5	15,198	14,958	240	98.4	15,472	15,257	215	98.6
20 - 24	25,609	25,059	550	97.9	12,463	12,163	300	97.6	13,146	12,896	250	98.1
25 - 29	25,708	25,005	703	97.3	12,630	12,271	359	97.2	13,078	12,734	344	97.4
30 - 34	24,372	23,377	995	95.9	12,019	11,563	456	96.2	12,353	11,814	539	95.6
35 - 39	21,448	20,232	1,216	94.3	10,530	9,984	546	94.8	10,918	10,248	670	93.9
40 - 44	19,395	17,953	1,442	92.6	9,286	8,706	580	93.8	10,109	9,247	862	91.5
45 - 49	15,625	14,107	1,518	90.3	7,248	6,689	559	92.3	8,377	7,418	959	88.6
50 - 54	14,375	12,451	1,924	86.6	6,258	5,608	650	89.6	8,117	6,843	1,274	84.3
55 - 59	11,663	9,968	1,695	85.5	4,989	4,481	508	89.8	6,674	5,487	1,187	82.2
60 - 64	8,291	6,769	1,522	81.6	3,420	3,033	387	88.7	4,871	3,736	1,135	76.7
65 - 69	5,803	4,548	1,255	78.4	2,321	2,032	289	87.5	3,482	2,516	966	72.3
70 - 74	3,947	2,768	1,179	70.1	1,399	1,155	244	82.6	2,548	1,613	935	63.3
75 - 79	2,645	1,860	785	70.3	977	819	158	83.8	1,668	1,041	627	62.4

Table D-1: Population in conventional households 5 years and over, by sex, literacy and age group

Five-year age groups	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate
80 - 84	1,628	985	643	60.5	513	393	120	76.6	1,115	592	523	53.1
85 - 89	703	408	295	58.0	199	149	50	74.9	504	259	245	51.4
90 +	404	199	205	49.3	109	79	30	72.5	295	120	175	40.7
Total 10 years and over	247,871	231,116	16,755	93.2	117,337	111,654	5,683	95.2	130,534	119,462	11,072	91.5
Total 15 years and over	212,286	195,904	16,382	92.3	99,559	94,083	5,476	94.5	112,727	101,821	10,906	90.3
PUTAO												
5 - 9	11,607	9,202	2,405	79.3	5,860	4,619	1,241	78.8	5,747	4,583	1,164	79.7
10 -14	11,181	11,050	131	98.8	5,507	5,449	58	98.9	5,674	5,601	73	98.7
15 - 19	8,240	8,115	125	98.5	4,138	4,078	60	98.6	4,102	4,037	65	98.4
20 - 24	7,017	6,841	176	97.5	3,394	3,313	81	97.6	3,623	3,528	95	97.4
25 - 29	6,327	6,070	257	95.9	3,107	3,012	95	96.9	3,220	3,058	162	95.0
30 - 34	5,840	5,469	371	93.6	2,919	2,771	148	94.9	2,921	2,698	223	92.4
35 - 39	4,897	4,452	445	90.9	2,439	2,252	187	92.3	2,458	2,200	258	89.5
40 - 44	4,768	4,169	599	87.4	2,256	2,019	237	89.5	2,512	2,150	362	85.6
45 - 49	4,070	3,357	713	82.5	1,897	1,679	218	88.5	2,173	1,678	495	77.2
50 - 54	3,842	2,969	873	77.3	1,792	1,543	249	86.1	2,050	1,426	624	69.6
55 - 59	2,546	1,809	737	71.1	1,188	968	220	81.5	1,358	841	517	61.9
60 - 64	2,059	1,285	774	62.4	954	726	228	76.1	1,105	559	546	50.6
65 - 69	1,431	881	550	61.6	688	510	178	74.1	743	371	372	49.9
70 - 74	1,252	644	608	51.4	554	368	186	66.4	698	276	422	39.5
75 - 79	649	317	332	48.8	327	192	135	58.7	322	125	197	38.8
80 - 84	549	217	332	39.5	243	123	120	50.6	306	94	212	30.7
85 - 89	198	99	99	50.0	94	61	33	64.9	104	38	66	36.5
90 +	261	91	170	34.9	115	58	57	50.4	146	33	113	22.6
Total 10 years and over	65,127	57,835	7,292	88.8	31,612	29,122	2,490	92.1	33,515	28,713	4,802	85.7
Total 15 years and over	53,946	46,785	7,161	86.7	26,105	23,673	2,432	90.7	27,841	23,112	4,729	83.0

Table D-1: Population in conventional households 5 years and over, by sex, literacy and age group

Table D-2: Population in conventional households 15 years and over, by sex, literacy and urban/rural

	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate
KACHIN	919,246	842,602	76,644	91.7	436,395	410,856	25,539	94.1	482,851	431,746	51,105	89.4
Urban	353,385	333,036	20,349	94.2	164,031	158,032	5,999	96.3	189,354	175,004	14,350	92.4
Rural	565,861	509,566	56,295	90.1	272,364	252,824	19,540	92.8	293,497	256,742	36,755	87.5
MYITKYINA	319,840	284,716	35,124	89.0	150,877	138,800	12,077	92.0	168,963	145,916	23,047	86.4
Urban	194,436	182,145	12,291	93.7	89,978	86,441	3,537	96.1	104,458	95,704	8,754	91.6
Rural	125,404	102,571	22,833	81.8	60,899	52,359	8,540	86.0	64,505	50,212	14,293	77.8
Myitkyina	189,921	178,959	10,962	94.2	86,884	83,853	3,031	96.5	103,037	95,106	7,931	92.3
Urban	154,301	146,839	7,462	95.2	69,989	68,042	1,947	97.2	84,312	78,797	5,515	93.5
Rural	35,620	32,120	3,500	90.2	16,895	15,811	1,084	93.6	18,725	16,309	2,416	87.1
Waingmaw	64,419	53,603	10,816	83.2	30,696	26,842	3,854	87.4	33,723	26,761	6,962	79.4
Urban	14,137	12,291	1,846	86.9	6,785	6,168	617	90.9	7,352	6,123	1,229	83.3
Rural	50,282	41,312	8,970	82.2	23,911	20,674	3,237	86.5	26,371	20,638	5,733	78.3
Ingyanyan	851	688	163	80.8	407	350	57	86.0	444	338	106	76.1
Urban	209	167	42	79.9	106	90	16	84.9	103	77	26	74.8
Rural	642	521	121	81.2	301	260	41	86.4	341	261	80	76.5
Tanaing	24,479	21,226	3,253	86.7	12,383	11,284	1,099	91.1	12,096	9,942	2,154	82.2
Urban	15,185	13,208	1,977	87.0	7,573	6,959	614	91.9	7,612	6,249	1,363	82.1
Rural	9,294	8,018	1,276	86.3	4,810	4,325	485	89.9	4,484	3,693	791	82.4
Chiphwe	6,128	3,860	2,268	63.0	3,074	2,125	949	69.1	3,054	1,735	1,319	56.8
Urban	939	841	98	89.6	444	420	24	94.6	495	421	74	85.1
Rural	5,189	3,019	2,170	58.2	2,630	1,705	925	64.8	2,559	1,314	1,245	51.3
Hsotlaw	3,664	2,666	998	72.8	1,892	1,466	426	77.5	1,772	1,200	572	67.7
Urban	192	161	31	83.9	95	85	10	89.5	97	76	21	78.4
Rural	3,472	2,505	967	72.1	1,797	1,381	416	76.9	1,675	1,124	551	67.1

	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	6,250	5,868	382	93.9	3,166	3,047	119	96.2	3,084	2,821	263	91.5
Urban	2,115	2,043	72	96.6	1,043	1,023	20	98.1	1,072	1,020	52	95.1
Rural	4,135	3,825	310	92.5	2,123	2,024	99	95.3	2,012	1,801	211	89.5
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	6,345	5,063	1,282	79.8	3,079	2,535	544	82.3	3,266	2,528	738	77.4
Urban	2,085	1,752	333	84.0	994	850	144	85.5	1,091	902	189	82.7
Rural	4,260	3,311	949	77.7	2,085	1,685	400	80.8	2,175	1,626	549	74.8
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	5,440	3,761	1,679	69.1	2,737	2,015	722	73.6	2,703	1,746	957	64.6
Urban	688	579	109	84.2	336	303	33	90.2	352	276	76	78.4
Rural	4,752	3,182	1,570	67.0	2,401	1,712	689	71.3	2,351	1,470	881	62.5
Shinbwayyan (Sub-Tsp)	7,566	6,275	1,291	82.9	4,187	3,722	465	88.9	3,379	2,553	826	75.6
Urban	3,861	3,642	219	94.3	2,272	2,184	88	96.1	1,589	1,458	131	91.8
Rural	3,705	2,633	1,072	71.1	1,915	1,538	377	80.3	1,790	1,095	695	61.2
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	4,777	2,747	2,030	57.5	2,372	1,561	811	65.8	2,405	1,186	1,219	49.3
Urban	724	622	102	85.9	341	317	24	93.0	383	305	78	79.6
Rural	4,053	2,125	1,928	52.4	2,031	1,244	787	61.3	2,022	881	1,141	43.6
MOHNYIN	333,174	315,197	17,977	94.6	159,854	154,300	5,554	96.5	173,320	160,897	12,423	92.8
Urban	81,319	77,691	3,628	95.5	38,670	37,633	1,037	97.3	42,649	40,058	2,591	93.9
Rural	251,855	237,506	14,349	94.3	121,184	116,667	4,517	96.3	130,671	120,839	9,832	92.5
Mohnyin	99,781	95,194	4,587	95.4	45,074	43,947	1,127	97.5	54,707	51,247	3,460	93.7
Urban	22,018	20,893	1,125	94.9	9,653	9,356	297	96.9	12,365	11,537	828	93.3
Rural	77,763	74,301	3,462	95.5	35,421	34,591	830	97.7	42,342	39,710	2,632	93.8
Mogaung	84,489	78,874	5,615	93.4	37,809	36,168	1,641	95.7	46,680	42,706	3,974	91.5
Urban	16,588	15,779	809	95.1	7,133	6,933	200	97.2	9,455	8,846	609	93.6
Rural	67,901	63,095	4,806	92.9	30,676	29,235	1,441	95.3	37,225	33,860	3,365	91.0
Phakant	106,044	100,390	5,654	94.7	57,918	55,733	2,185	96.2	48,126	44,657	3,469	92.8
Urban	23,633	22,753	880	96.3	13,578	13,244	334	97.5	10,055	9,509	546	94.6
Rural	82,411	77,637	4,774	94.2	44,340	42,489	1,851	95.8	38,071	35,148	2,923	92.3

Table D-2: Population in conventional households 15 years and over, by sex, literacy and urban/rural

	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	32,018	30,822	1,196	96.3	13,851	13,562	289	97.9	18,167	17,260	907	95.0
Urban	15,617	14,998	619	96.0	6,662	6,525	137	97.9	8,955	8,473	482	94.6
Rural	16,401	15,824	577	96.5	7,189	7,037	152	97.9	9,212	8,787	425	95.4
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	10,842	9,917	925	91.5	5,202	4,890	312	94.0	5,640	5,027	613	89.1
Urban	3,463	3,268	195	94.4	1,644	1,575	69	95.8	1,819	1,693	126	93.1
Rural	7,379	6,649	730	90.1	3,558	3,315	243	93.2	3,821	3,334	487	87.3
BHAMO	212,286	195,904	16,382	92.3	99,559	94,083	5,476	94.5	112,727	101,821	10,906	90.3
Urban	64,972	61,579	3,393	94.8	29,566	28,382	1,184	96.0	35,406	33,197	2,209	93.8
Rural	147,314	134,325	12,989	91.2	69,993	65,701	4,292	93.9	77,321	68,624	8,697	88.8
Bhamo	81,746	77,447	4,299	94.7	37,787	36,574	1,213	96.8	43,959	40,873	3,086	93.0
Urban	34,327	33,269	1,058	96.9	15,511	15,260	251	98.4	18,816	18,009	807	95.7
Rural	47,419	44,178	3,241	93.2	22,276	21,314	962	95.7	25,143	22,864	2,279	90.9
Shwegu	53,795	52,371	1,424	97.4	25,251	24,845	406	98.4	28,544	27,526	1,018	96.4
Urban	12,046	11,738	308	97.4	5,357	5,278	79	98.5	6,689	6,460	229	96.6
Rural	41,749	40,633	1,116	97.3	19,894	19,567	327	98.4	21,855	21,066	789	96.4
Momauk	26,791	22,862	3,929	85.3	12,371	11,050	1,321	89.3	14,420	11,812	2,608	81.9
Urban	6,684	6,383	301	95.5	3,007	2,896	111	96.3	3,677	3,487	190	94.8
Rural	20,107	16,479	3,628	82.0	9,364	8,154	1,210	87.1	10,743	8,325	2,418	77.5
Mansi	34,668	30,944	3,724	89.3	16,726	15,358	1,368	91.8	17,942	15,586	2,356	86.9
Urban	5,304	4,962	342	93.6	2,536	2,397	139	94.5	2,768	2,565	203	92.7
Rural	29,364	25,982	3,382	88.5	14,190	12,961	1,229	91.3	15,174	13,021	2,153	85.8
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	2,554	2,443	111	95.7	1,297	1,259	38	97.1	1,257	1,184	73	94.2
Urban	1,103	1,045	58	94.7	560	537	23	95.9	543	508	35	93.6
Rural	1,451	1,398	53	96.3	737	722	15	98.0	714	676	38	94.7
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	5,592	4,279	1,313	76.5	2,648	2,070	578	78.2	2,944	2,209	735	75.0
Urban	4,434	3,196	1,238	72.1	2,080	1,531	549	73.6	2,354	1,665	689	70.7
Rural	1,158	1,083	75	93.5	568	539	29	94.9	590	544	46	92.2

Table D-2: Population in conventional households 15 years and over, by sex, literacy and urban/rural

	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	% Literate
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	7,140	5,558	1,582	77.8	3,479	2,927	552	84.1	3,661	2,631	1,030	71.9
Urban	1,074	986	88	91.8	515	483	32	93.8	559	503	56	90.0
Rural	6,066	4,572	1,494	75.4	2,964	2,444	520	82.5	3,102	2,128	974	68.6
PUTAO	53,946	46,785	7,161	86.7	26,105	23,673	2,432	90.7	27,841	23,112	4,729	83.0
Urban	12,658	11,621	1,037	91.8	5,817	5,576	241	95.9	6,841	6,045	796	88.4
Rural	41,288	35,164	6,124	85.2	20,288	18,097	2,191	89.2	21,000	17,067	3,933	81.3
Putao	35,514	31,250	4,264	88.0	16,910	15,644	1,266	92.5	18,604	15,606	2,998	83.9
Urban	9,176	8,378	798	91.3	4,111	3,931	180	95.6	5,065	4,447	618	87.8
Rural	26,338	22,872	3,466	86.8	12,799	11,713	1,086	91.5	13,539	11,159	2,380	82.4
Sumprabum	1,459	1,119	340	76.7	718	599	119	83.4	741	520	221	70.2
Urban	623	532	91	85.4	317	287	30	90.5	306	245	61	80.1
Rural	836	587	249	70.2	401	312	89	77.8	435	275	160	63.2
Machanbaw	4,923	4,291	632	87.2	2,353	2,138	215	90.9	2,570	2,153	417	83.8
Urban	1,295	1,219	76	94.1	610	594	16	97.4	685	625	60	91.2
Rural	3,628	3,072	556	84.7	1,743	1,544	199	88.6	1,885	1,528	357	81.1
Khaunglanphoo	7,842	6,368	1,474	81.2	4,003	3,310	693	82.7	3,839	3,058	781	79.7
Urban	247	243	4	98.4	137	137	-	100.0	110	106	4	96.4
Rural	7,595	6,125	1,470	80.6	3,866	3,173	693	82.1	3,729	2,952	777	79.2
Naungmoon	3,187	2,935	252	92.1	1,563	1,492	71	95.5	1,624	1,443	181	88.9
Urban	1,242	1,176	66	94.7	601	586	15	97.5	641	590	51	92.0
Rural	1,945	1,759	186	90.4	962	906	56	94.2	983	853	130	86.8
Pannandin (Sub-Tsp)	1,021	822	199	80.5	558	490	68	87.8	463	332	131	71.7
Urban	75	73	2	97.3	41	41	-	100.0	34	32	2	94.1
Rural	946	749	197	79.2	517	449	68	86.8	429	300	129	69.9

Table D-2: Population in conventional households 15 years and over, by sex, literacy and urban/rural

Table D-3: Population in conventional households 5 years and over by sex, school/college attendance and age

Age	Both sexes					Male					Female				
	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending
KACHIN	1,228,913	330,284	780,871	117,758	26.9	592,177	160,230	384,140	47,807	27.1	636,736	170,054	396,731	69,951	26.7
5	28,448	8,501	963	18,984	29.9	14,665	4,319	463	9,883	29.5	13,783	4,182	500	9,101	30.3
6	29,696	24,450	1,879	3,367	82.3	15,092	12,374	953	1,765	82.0	14,604	12,076	926	1,602	82.7
7	31,896	28,572	2,250	1,074	89.6	16,203	14,518	1,133	552	89.6	15,693	14,054	1,117	522	89.6
8	32,022	29,053	2,187	782	90.7	15,873	14,390	1,093	390	90.7	16,149	14,663	1,094	392	90.8
9	30,190	27,619	2,023	548	91.5	15,297	13,953	1,054	290	91.2	14,893	13,666	969	258	91.8
10	31,896	28,958	2,382	556	90.8	16,059	14,527	1,245	287	90.5	15,837	14,431	1,137	269	91.1
11	28,676	25,811	2,442	423	90.0	14,279	12,783	1,289	207	89.5	14,397	13,028	1,153	216	90.5
12	32,405	28,485	3,469	451	87.9	16,257	14,122	1,908	227	86.9	16,148	14,363	1,561	224	88.9
13	33,692	27,914	5,302	476	82.9	16,940	13,762	2,936	242	81.2	16,752	14,152	2,366	234	84.5
14	30,746	22,590	7,654	502	73.5	15,117	10,555	4,328	234	69.8	15,629	12,035	3,326	268	77.0
15	27,475	17,511	9,454	510	63.7	13,460	7,897	5,302	261	58.7	14,015	9,614	4,152	249	68.6
16	27,243	14,970	11,761	512	54.9	13,423	6,661	6,510	252	49.6	13,820	8,309	5,251	260	60.1
17	27,395	12,235	14,674	486	44.7	13,613	5,293	8,081	239	38.9	13,782	6,942	6,593	247	50.4
18	29,856	10,383	18,780	693	34.8	14,686	4,467	9,913	306	30.4	15,170	5,916	8,867	387	39.0
19	24,210	6,895	16,830	485	28.5	11,949	2,851	8,845	253	23.9	12,261	4,044	7,985	232	33.0
20	28,663	5,175	22,722	766	18.1	14,152	2,311	11,466	375	16.3	14,511	2,864	11,256	391	19.7
21	21,152	2,778	17,839	535	13.1	10,233	1,270	8,683	280	12.4	10,919	1,508	9,156	255	13.8
22	22,340	1,882	19,869	589	8.4	10,929	928	9,694	307	8.5	11,411	954	10,175	282	8.4

Age	Both sexes					Male					Female				
	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending
23	22,538	1,214	20,635	689	5.4	10,961	591	10,048	322	5.4	11,577	623	10,587	367	5.4
24	20,808	801	19,336	671	3.8	10,110	430	9,349	331	4.3	10,698	371	9,987	340	3.5
25	24,577	584	23,058	935	2.4	12,216	300	11,446	470	2.5	12,361	284	11,612	465	2.3
26	20,651	458	19,482	711	2.2	10,220	255	9,637	328	2.5	10,431	203	9,845	383	1.9
27	20,687	340	19,568	779	1.6	10,339	194	9,742	403	1.9	10,348	146	9,826	376	1.4
28	23,176	348	21,881	947	1.5	11,460	192	10,810	458	1.7	11,716	156	11,071	489	1.3
29	19,603	236	18,647	720	1.2	9,527	124	9,074	329	1.3	10,076	112	9,573	391	1.1
30 - 34	104,551	765	98,555	5,231	0.7	52,176	395	49,309	2,472	0.8	52,375	370	49,246	2,759	0.7
35 - 39	93,396	500	86,445	6,451	0.5	46,389	259	43,121	3,009	0.6	47,007	241	43,324	3,442	0.5
40 - 44	87,536	335	79,250	7,951	0.4	42,530	156	38,928	3,446	0.4	45,006	179	40,322	4,505	0.4
45 - 49	69,832	213	61,297	8,322	0.3	32,750	95	29,293	3,362	0.3	37,082	118	32,004	4,960	0.3
50+	203,557	708	150,237	52,612	0.3	85,272	258	68,487	16,527	0.3	118,285	450	81,750	36,085	0.4
MYITKYINA	428,499	119,368	257,169	51,962	27.9	205,714	58,231	126,989	20,494	28.3	222,785	61,137	130,180	31,468	27.4
5	10,102	2,960	350	6,792	29.3	5,208	1,525	161	3,522	29.3	4,894	1,435	189	3,270	29.3
6	10,254	7,984	712	1,558	77.9	5,262	4,099	362	801	77.9	4,992	3,885	350	757	77.8
7	11,061	9,572	842	647	86.5	5,546	4,784	434	328	86.3	5,515	4,788	408	319	86.8
8	11,055	9,741	810	504	88.1	5,419	4,772	402	245	88.1	5,636	4,969	408	259	88.2
9	10,525	9,422	756	347	89.5	5,313	4,746	386	181	89.3	5,212	4,676	370	166	89.7
10	11,190	9,842	968	380	88.0	5,662	4,966	505	191	87.7	5,528	4,876	463	189	88.2
11	9,889	8,654	933	302	87.5	4,988	4,338	504	146	87.0	4,901	4,316	429	156	88.1
12	11,370	9,837	1,238	295	86.5	5,828	4,993	702	133	85.7	5,542	4,844	536	162	87.4

Table D-3: Population in conventional households 5 years and over by sex, school/college attendance and age

Age	Both sexes					Male					Female				
	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending
13	12,007	9,946	1,747	314	82.8	6,088	4,978	951	159	81.8	5,919	4,968	796	155	83.9
14	11,206	8,487	2,378	341	75.7	5,523	4,040	1,326	157	73.1	5,683	4,447	1,052	184	78.3
15	9,895	6,749	2,832	314	68.2	4,857	3,084	1,632	141	63.5	5,038	3,665	1,200	173	72.7
16	10,041	6,095	3,636	310	60.7	4,963	2,777	2,038	148	56.0	5,078	3,318	1,598	162	65.3
17	9,940	5,083	4,572	285	51.1	4,877	2,256	2,492	129	46.3	5,063	2,827	2,080	156	55.8
18	11,277	4,547	6,305	425	40.3	5,530	2,010	3,339	181	36.3	5,747	2,537	2,966	244	44.1
19	8,860	2,993	5,576	291	33.8	4,285	1,275	2,866	144	29.8	4,575	1,718	2,710	147	37.6
20	10,761	2,381	7,925	455	22.1	5,213	1,094	3,922	197	21.0	5,548	1,287	4,003	258	23.2
21	7,619	1,314	5,999	306	17.2	3,623	599	2,865	159	16.5	3,996	715	3,134	147	17.9
22	8,121	905	6,886	330	11.1	3,903	444	3,297	162	11.4	4,218	461	3,589	168	10.9
23	8,058	604	7,060	394	7.5	3,863	287	3,395	181	7.4	4,195	317	3,665	213	7.6
24	7,404	385	6,626	393	5.2	3,493	203	3,109	181	5.8	3,911	182	3,517	212	4.7
25	8,807	295	7,986	526	3.3	4,274	151	3,863	260	3.5	4,533	144	4,123	266	3.2
26	7,178	210	6,585	383	2.9	3,531	119	3,255	157	3.4	3,647	91	3,330	226	2.5
27	6,948	152	6,378	418	2.2	3,411	87	3,118	206	2.6	3,537	65	3,260	212	1.8
28	8,141	158	7,463	520	1.9	3,982	97	3,656	229	2.4	4,159	61	3,807	291	1.5
29	6,693	99	6,224	370	1.5	3,190	55	2,981	154	1.7	3,503	44	3,243	216	1.3
30 - 34	36,217	313	33,224	2,680	0.9	17,968	176	16,635	1,157	1.0	18,249	137	16,589	1,523	0.8
35 - 39	31,368	196	28,066	3,106	0.6	15,451	99	14,028	1,324	0.6	15,917	97	14,038	1,782	0.6
40 - 44	29,363	129	25,398	3,836	0.4	14,064	58	12,529	1,477	0.4	15,299	71	12,869	2,359	0.5
45 - 49	23,206	66	19,305	3,835	0.3	10,760	30	9,259	1,471	0.3	12,446	36	10,046	2,364	0.3
50+	69,943	249	48,389	21,305	0.4	29,639	89	22,977	6,573	0.3	40,304	160	25,412	14,732	0.4

Table D-3: Population in conventional households 5 years and over by sex, school/college attendance and age

Age	Both sexes					Male					Female				
	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending
MOHNYIN	441,566	114,701	294,209	32,656	26.0	214,262	55,039	145,030	14,193	25.7	227,304	59,662	149,179	18,463	26.2
5	9,824	2,840	373	6,611	28.9	5,084	1,441	186	3,457	28.3	4,740	1,399	187	3,154	29.5
6	10,500	8,871	691	938	84.5	5,298	4,442	355	501	83.8	5,202	4,429	336	437	85.1
7	11,354	10,331	841	182	91.0	5,835	5,314	427	94	91.1	5,519	5,017	414	88	90.9
8	11,254	10,371	770	113	92.2	5,605	5,139	405	61	91.7	5,649	5,232	365	52	92.6
9	10,473	9,679	705	89	92.4	5,308	4,877	384	47	91.9	5,165	4,802	321	42	93.0
10	11,029	10,164	787	78	92.2	5,580	5,137	401	42	92.1	5,449	5,027	386	36	92.3
11	10,105	9,230	818	57	91.3	4,966	4,497	438	31	90.6	5,139	4,733	380	26	92.1
12	11,387	10,092	1,222	73	88.6	5,617	4,901	670	46	87.3	5,770	5,191	552	27	90.0
13	11,931	9,944	1,904	83	83.3	5,974	4,862	1,070	42	81.4	5,957	5,082	834	41	85.3
14	10,535	7,634	2,815	86	72.5	5,141	3,456	1,633	52	67.2	5,394	4,178	1,182	34	77.5
15	9,412	5,842	3,470	100	62.1	4,550	2,539	1,949	62	55.8	4,862	3,303	1,521	38	67.9
16	9,379	4,915	4,374	90	52.4	4,605	2,112	2,441	52	45.9	4,774	2,803	1,933	38	58.7
17	9,663	4,018	5,552	93	41.6	4,797	1,658	3,089	50	34.6	4,866	2,360	2,463	43	48.5
18	10,172	3,346	6,717	109	32.9	5,043	1,387	3,596	60	27.5	5,129	1,959	3,121	49	38.2
19	8,630	2,269	6,266	95	26.3	4,288	870	3,363	55	20.3	4,342	1,399	2,903	40	32.2
20	9,886	1,601	8,144	141	16.2	5,025	680	4,260	85	13.5	4,861	921	3,884	56	18.9
21	7,557	829	6,620	108	11.0	3,721	382	3,275	64	10.3	3,836	447	3,345	44	11.7
22	7,991	569	7,302	120	7.1	4,008	277	3,667	64	6.9	3,983	292	3,635	56	7.3
23	8,137	352	7,637	148	4.3	4,032	178	3,780	74	4.4	4,105	174	3,857	74	4.2
24	7,341	254	6,971	116	3.5	3,647	133	3,447	67	3.6	3,694	121	3,524	49	3.3
25	8,564	162	8,208	194	1.9	4,410	89	4,209	112	2.0	4,154	73	3,999	82	1.8
26	7,425	156	7,127	142	2.1	3,722	87	3,549	86	2.3	3,703	69	3,578	56	1.9

Table D-3: Population in conventional households 5 years and over by sex, school/college attendance and age

Age	Both sexes					Male					Female				
	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending
27	7,590	113	7,304	173	1.5	3,879	64	3,713	102	1.6	3,711	49	3,591	71	1.3
28	8,230	122	7,902	206	1.5	4,146	59	3,965	122	1.4	4,084	63	3,937	84	1.5
29	7,083	76	6,865	142	1.1	3,480	35	3,371	74	1.0	3,603	41	3,494	68	1.1
30 - 34	38,122	271	36,758	1,093	0.7	19,270	132	18,491	647	0.7	18,852	139	18,267	446	0.7
35 - 39	35,683	187	33,963	1,533	0.5	17,969	96	17,015	858	0.5	17,714	91	16,948	675	0.5
40 - 44	34,010	110	31,972	1,928	0.3	16,924	52	15,837	1,035	0.3	17,086	58	16,135	893	0.3
45 - 49	26,931	91	24,737	2,103	0.3	12,845	42	11,799	1,004	0.3	14,086	49	12,938	1,099	0.3
50+	71,368	262	55,394	15,712	0.4	29,493	101	24,245	5,147	0.3	41,875	161	31,149	10,565	0.4
BHAMO	282,114	70,415	188,609	23,090	25.0	134,729	34,285	91,103	9,341	25.4	147,385	36,130	97,506	13,749	24.5
5	6,198	1,972	203	4,023	31.8	3,177	979	99	2,099	30.8	3,021	993	104	1,924	32.9
6	6,748	5,766	418	564	85.4	3,429	2,922	206	301	85.2	3,319	2,844	212	263	85.7
7	7,161	6,513	485	163	91.0	3,675	3,345	241	89	91.0	3,486	3,168	244	74	90.9
8	7,184	6,541	532	111	91.0	3,583	3,273	250	60	91.3	3,601	3,268	282	51	90.8
9	6,952	6,390	485	77	91.9	3,528	3,245	239	44	92.0	3,424	3,145	246	33	91.9
10	7,110	6,498	539	73	91.4	3,519	3,183	295	41	90.5	3,591	3,315	244	32	92.3
11	6,585	5,923	611	51	89.9	3,292	2,963	305	24	90.0	3,293	2,960	306	27	89.9
12	7,401	6,443	900	58	87.1	3,729	3,216	478	35	86.2	3,672	3,227	422	23	87.9
13	7,545	5,979	1,510	56	79.2	3,803	2,935	836	32	77.2	3,742	3,044	674	24	81.3
14	6,944	4,652	2,230	62	67.0	3,435	2,181	1,233	21	63.5	3,509	2,471	997	41	70.4
15	6,349	3,441	2,833	75	54.2	3,148	1,559	1,542	47	49.5	3,201	1,882	1,291	28	58.8
16	6,012	2,650	3,281	81	44.1	2,946	1,154	1,753	39	39.2	3,066	1,496	1,528	42	48.8
17	6,203	2,144	3,963	96	34.6	3,143	913	2,174	56	29.0	3,060	1,231	1,789	40	40.2
18	6,697	1,709	4,859	129	25.5	3,255	713	2,489	53	21.9	3,442	996	2,370	76	28.9

Table D-3: Population in conventional households 5 years and over by sex, school/college attendance and age

Age	Both sexes					Male					Female				
	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending
19	5,409	1,152	4,185	72	21.3	2,706	471	2,194	41	17.4	2,703	681	1,991	31	25.2
20	6,204	830	5,258	116	13.4	3,047	356	2,625	66	11.7	3,157	474	2,633	50	15.0
21	4,746	448	4,206	92	9.4	2,294	202	2,048	44	8.8	2,452	246	2,158	48	10.0
22	4,972	291	4,576	105	5.9	2,408	149	2,192	67	6.2	2,564	142	2,384	38	5.5
23	4,954	192	4,640	122	3.9	2,395	92	2,244	59	3.8	2,559	100	2,396	63	3.9
24	4,733	110	4,492	131	2.3	2,319	71	2,183	65	3.1	2,414	39	2,309	66	1.6
25	5,600	86	5,351	163	1.5	2,748	38	2,629	81	1.4	2,852	48	2,722	82	1.7
26	4,818	65	4,619	134	1.3	2,373	35	2,272	66	1.5	2,445	30	2,347	68	1.2
27	5,094	57	4,893	144	1.1	2,531	32	2,421	78	1.3	2,563	25	2,472	66	1.0
28	5,434	43	5,236	155	0.8	2,655	21	2,549	85	0.8	2,779	22	2,687	70	0.8
29	4,762	41	4,558	163	0.9	2,323	24	2,217	82	1.0	2,439	17	2,341	81	0.7
30 - 34	24,372	123	23,175	1,074	0.5	12,019	58	11,441	520	0.5	12,353	65	11,734	554	0.5
35 - 39	21,448	92	20,029	1,327	0.4	10,530	51	9,849	630	0.5	10,918	41	10,180	697	0.4
40 - 44	19,395	68	17,777	1,550	0.4	9,286	32	8,570	684	0.3	10,109	36	9,207	866	0.4
45 - 49	15,625	40	13,954	1,631	0.3	7,248	15	6,562	671	0.2	8,377	25	7,392	960	0.3
50+	49,459	156	38,811	10,492	0.3	20,185	57	16,967	3,161	0.3	29,274	99	21,844	7,331	0.3
PUTAO	76,734	25,800	40,884	10,050	33.6	37,472	12,675	21,018	3,779	33.8	39,262	13,125	19,866	6,271	33.4
5	2,324	729	37	1,558	31.4	1,196	374	17	805	31.3	1,128	355	20	753	31.5
6	2,194	1,829	58	307	83.4	1,103	911	30	162	82.6	1,091	918	28	145	84.1
7	2,320	2,156	82	82	92.9	1,147	1,075	31	41	93.7	1,173	1,081	51	41	92.2
8	2,529	2,400	75	54	94.9	1,266	1,206	36	24	95.3	1,263	1,194	39	30	94.5
9	2,240	2,128	77	35	95.0	1,148	1,085	45	18	94.5	1,092	1,043	32	17	95.5
10	2,567	2,454	88	25	95.6	1,298	1,241	44	13	95.6	1,269	1,213	44	12	95.6

Table D-3: Population in conventional households 5 years and over by sex, school/college attendance and age

Age	Both sexes					Male					Female				
	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	% Currently attending
11	2,097	2,004	80	13	95.6	1,033	985	42	6	95.4	1,064	1,019	38	7	95.8
12	2,247	2,113	109	25	94.0	1,083	1,012	58	13	93.4	1,164	1,101	51	12	94.6
13	2,209	2,045	141	23	92.6	1,075	987	79	9	91.8	1,134	1,058	62	14	93.3
14	2,061	1,817	231	13	88.2	1,018	878	136	4	86.2	1,043	939	95	9	90.0
15	1,819	1,479	319	21	81.3	905	715	179	11	79.0	914	764	140	10	83.6
16	1,811	1,310	470	31	72.3	909	618	278	13	68.0	902	692	192	18	76.7
17	1,589	990	587	12	62.3	796	466	326	4	58.5	793	524	261	8	66.1
18	1,710	781	899	30	45.7	858	357	489	12	41.6	852	424	410	18	49.8
19	1,311	481	803	27	36.7	670	235	422	13	35.1	641	246	381	14	38.4
20	1,812	363	1,395	54	20.0	867	181	659	27	20.9	945	182	736	27	19.3
21	1,230	187	1,014	29	15.2	595	87	495	13	14.6	635	100	519	16	15.7
22	1,256	117	1,105	34	9.3	610	58	538	14	9.5	646	59	567	20	9.1
23	1,389	66	1,298	25	4.8	671	34	629	8	5.1	718	32	669	17	4.5
24	1,330	52	1,247	31	3.9	651	23	610	18	3.5	679	29	637	13	4.3
25	1,606	41	1,513	52	2.6	784	22	745	17	2.8	822	19	768	35	2.3
26	1,230	27	1,151	52	2.2	594	14	561	19	2.4	636	13	590	33	2.0
27	1,055	18	993	44	1.7	518	11	490	17	2.1	537	7	503	27	1.3
28	1,371	25	1,280	66	1.8	677	15	640	22	2.2	694	10	640	44	1.4
29	1,065	20	1,000	45	1.9	534	10	505	19	1.9	531	10	495	26	1.9
30 - 34	5,840	58	5,398	384	1.0	2,919	29	2,742	148	1.0	2,921	29	2,656	236	1.0
35 - 39	4,897	25	4,387	485	0.5	2,439	13	2,229	197	0.5	2,458	12	2,158	288	0.5
40 - 44	4,768	28	4,103	637	0.6	2,256	14	1,992	250	0.6	2,512	14	2,111	387	0.6
45 - 49	4,070	16	3,301	753	0.4	1,897	8	1,673	216	0.4	2,173	8	1,628	537	0.4
50+	12,787	41	7,643	5,103	0.3	5,955	11	4,298	1,646	0.2	6,832	30	3,345	3,457	0.4

Table D-3: Population in conventional households 5 years and over by sex, school/college attendance and age

Table D-4: Population in conventional households 5 - 29 years, by sex, school/college attendance

	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended
KACHIN	670,041	327,763	305,087	37,191	333,060	159,067	155,002	18,991	336,981	168,696	150,085	18,200
MYITKYINA	238,402	118,415	102,787	17,200	117,832	57,779	51,561	8,492	120,570	60,636	51,226	8,708
Myitkyina	135,429	68,335	61,402	5,692	65,617	32,987	29,741	2,889	69,812	35,348	31,661	2,803
Waingmaw	49,018	25,884	19,939	3,195	24,528	12,620	10,248	1,660	24,490	13,264	9,691	1,535
Ingyanyan	725	345	278	102	362	174	127	61	363	171	151	41
Tanaing	18,491	9,021	8,227	1,243	9,497	4,511	4,366	620	8,994	4,510	3,861	623
Chiphwe	6,022	2,487	1,612	1,923	3,059	1,272	906	881	2,963	1,215	706	1,042
Hsotlaw	3,513	1,537	1,080	896	1,811	779	617	415	1,702	758	463	481
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	4,817	2,168	2,394	255	2,465	1,060	1,264	141	2,352	1,108	1,130	114
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	5,690	2,997	1,904	789	2,802	1,479	953	370	2,888	1,518	951	419
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	4,394	1,876	1,659	859	2,261	965	845	451	2,133	911	814	408
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	5,609	2,287	2,776	546	3,063	1,129	1,651	283	2,546	1,158	1,125	263
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	4,694	1,478	1,516	1,700	2,367	803	843	721	2,327	675	673	979
MOHNYIN	235,452	113,780	111,385	10,287	117,761	54,616	57,643	5,502	117,691	59,164	53,742	4,785
Mohnyin	71,349	36,295	32,338	2,716	34,570	17,184	16,002	1,384	36,779	19,111	16,336	1,332
Mogaung	60,836	31,468	26,749	2,619	29,369	14,839	13,109	1,421	31,467	16,629	13,640	1,198
Phakant	72,671	30,416	38,669	3,586	38,960	15,217	21,793	1,950	33,711	15,199	16,876	1,636
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	22,240	11,236	10,159	845	10,742	5,294	4,978	470	11,498	5,942	5,181	375
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	8,356	4,365	3,470	521	4,120	2,082	1,761	277	4,236	2,283	1,709	244

	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended	Total	Currently attending	Attended previously	Never attended
BHAMO	151,815	69,936	74,863	7,016	75,461	34,072	37,714	3,675	76,354	35,864	37,149	3,341
Bhamo	56,644	26,201	28,250	2,193	27,962	12,575	14,257	1,130	28,682	13,626	13,993	1,063
Shwegu	40,170	18,343	20,432	1,395	19,871	8,926	10,194	751	20,299	9,417	10,238	644
Momauk	18,917	9,865	8,056	996	9,424	4,811	4,099	514	9,493	5,054	3,957	482
Mansi	25,154	10,927	12,695	1,532	12,640	5,440	6,412	788	12,514	5,487	6,283	744
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	2,002	945	936	121	1,030	463	497	70	972	482	439	51
Lwe`ge`(Sub-Tsp)	3,579	1,367	1,807	405	1,741	654	865	222	1,838	713	942	183
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	5,349	2,288	2,687	374	2,793	1,203	1,390	200	2,556	1,085	1,297	174
PUTAO	44,372	25,632	16,052	2,688	22,006	12,600	8,084	1,322	22,366	13,032	7,968	1,366
Putao	29,299	16,535	10,941	1,823	14,455	8,093	5,442	920	14,844	8,442	5,499	903
Sumprabum	1,171	715	369	87	584	339	201	44	587	376	168	43
Machanbaw	3,853	2,304	1,314	235	1,903	1,129	646	128	1,950	1,175	668	107
Khaunglanphoo	6,668	4,011	2,356	301	3,355	2,005	1,218	132	3,313	2,006	1,138	169
Naungmoon	2,567	1,630	828	109	1,296	808	436	52	1,271	822	392	57
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	814	437	244	133	413	226	141	46	401	211	103	87

Table D-4: Population in conventional households 5 - 29 years, by sex, school/college attendance

Table D-5a: Population 5 years and over (including institutions) by highest level of education completed, sex and special age group - urban and rural

Age	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
KACHIN										
Both sexes	1,487,470	143,930	569,959	443,804	207,571	2,960	105,411	3,897	2,085	7,853
5	30,908	23,233	7,663	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
6	32,034	4,834	27,192	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
7	34,288	1,495	32,779	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
8	34,342	1,001	33,329	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
9	32,482	677	31,127	669	-	-	-	-	-	9
10	34,499	747	27,179	6,551	-	-	-	-	-	22
11	31,164	608	13,789	16,756	-	-	-	-	-	11
12	35,680	665	9,336	25,650	-	-	-	-	-	29
13	37,446	670	6,194	29,996	543	-	-	-	-	43
14	34,665	708	4,692	24,754	4,449	-	-	-	5	57
15	31,797	680	4,192	16,158	10,647	-	57	-	16	47
16	32,475	686	4,340	13,335	12,783	14	1,245	-	24	48
17	34,432	678	5,069	13,324	11,238	49	3,970	-	56	48
18	39,583	985	6,669	15,097	10,663	120	5,853	-	136	60
19	33,399	765	5,792	12,024	8,529	187	5,845	30	170	57
20	40,353	1,236	8,060	14,396	9,971	280	6,099	70	152	89
21	30,279	874	5,792	10,437	7,473	213	5,207	111	95	77
22	32,034	991	6,928	10,948	7,593	159	5,095	149	83	88
23	32,936	1,100	7,428	11,216	7,776	136	4,973	155	74	78
24	29,912	1,094	7,192	9,943	6,829	119	4,478	150	40	67

Age	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
25	35,365	1,497	9,744	11,626	7,559	114	4,518	157	64	86
26	28,537	1,108	7,516	8,961	6,343	94	4,219	159	47	90
27	28,790	1,139	8,156	8,940	6,060	102	4,091	155	57	90
28	31,600	1,353	9,421	9,663	6,366	122	4,355	165	61	94
29	26,466	1,033	8,104	7,911	5,328	89	3,713	163	39	86
30 - 34	135,105	6,992	46,817	39,915	24,713	369	14,917	655	210	517
35 - 39	115,987	8,261	48,170	32,598	16,000	189	9,469	571	175	554
40 - 44	105,120	9,750	46,190	30,567	11,028	145	6,292	399	162	587
45 - 49	82,117	9,969	36,305	21,895	8,339	137	4,373	261	117	721
50+	223,675	59,101	94,794	40,474	17,341	322	6,642	547	302	4,152
Total 25 years and above	812,762	100,203	315,217	212,550	109,077	1,683	62,589	3,232	1,234	6,977
Male	776,530	63,615	293,283	251,791	109,558	1,756	48,640	1,436	1,151	5,300
5	15,920	12,101	3,816	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
6	16,300	2,552	13,742	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
7	17,519	802	16,714	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
8	17,102	513	16,583	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
9	16,586	370	15,899	311	-	-	-	-	-	6
10	17,598	419	14,097	3,066	-	-	-	-	-	16
11	15,728	325	7,628	7,770	-	-	-	-	-	5
12	18,254	392	5,546	12,293	-	-	-	-	-	23
13	19,241	392	3,810	14,795	211	-	-	-	-	33
14	17,429	378	2,852	12,461	1,705	-	-	-	2	31
15	16,148	365	2,617	8,823	4,289	-	19	-	6	29
16	16,791	380	2,672	7,750	5,523	9	417	-	11	29
17	18,353	370	3,185	8,151	5,173	18	1,406	-	17	33

Table D-5a: Population 5 years and over (including institutions) by highest level of education completed, sex and special age group - urban and rural

Age	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
18	21,550	510	4,170	9,287	5,195	47	2,243	-	48	50
19	18,726	466	3,717	7,602	4,455	78	2,305	9	51	43
20	23,012	743	4,992	9,127	5,339	117	2,552	18	52	72
21	17,224	537	3,620	6,518	4,030	101	2,277	30	39	72
22	18,460	617	4,282	6,863	4,185	86	2,280	42	41	64
23	19,113	660	4,580	7,042	4,378	70	2,234	56	28	65
24	17,249	639	4,262	6,266	3,774	63	2,119	48	22	56
25	20,629	853	5,909	7,322	4,279	72	2,048	46	35	65
26	16,372	617	4,433	5,565	3,571	61	1,979	48	28	70
27	16,561	681	4,802	5,530	3,396	74	1,923	48	32	75
28	17,897	766	5,339	5,864	3,562	80	2,121	55	40	70
29	14,810	574	4,612	4,670	2,932	67	1,783	80	23	69
30 - 34	75,345	3,751	26,173	23,771	13,411	254	7,179	250	141	415
35 - 39	63,138	4,278	25,536	19,340	8,639	131	4,470	174	125	445
40 - 44	55,193	4,658	22,731	17,449	6,521	100	3,010	147	125	452
45 - 49	41,063	4,351	16,516	12,114	4,904	104	2,349	103	85	537
50+	97,219	19,555	38,448	22,041	10,086	224	3,926	282	200	2,457
Total 25 years and above	418,227	40,084	154,499	123,666	61,301	1,167	30,788	1,233	834	4,655
Female	710,940	80,315	276,676	192,013	98,013	1,204	56,771	2,461	934	2,553
5	14,988	11,132	3,847	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
6	15,734	2,282	13,450	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7	16,769	693	16,065	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
8	17,240	488	16,746	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
9	15,896	307	15,228	358	-	-	-	-	-	3

Table D-5a: Population 5 years and over (including institutions) by highest level of education completed, sex and special age group - urban and rural

Age	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
10	16,901	328	13,082	3,485	-	-	-	-	-	6
11	15,436	283	6,161	8,986	-	-	-	-	-	6
12	17,426	273	3,790	13,357	-	-	-	-	-	6
13	18,205	278	2,384	15,201	332	-	-	-	-	10
14	17,236	330	1,840	12,293	2,744	-	-	-	3	26
15	15,649	315	1,575	7,335	6,358	-	38	-	10	18
16	15,684	306	1,668	5,585	7,260	5	828	-	13	19
17	16,079	308	1,884	5,173	6,065	31	2,564	-	39	15
18	18,033	475	2,499	5,810	5,468	73	3,610	-	88	10
19	14,673	299	2,075	4,422	4,074	109	3,540	21	119	14
20	17,341	493	3,068	5,269	4,632	163	3,547	52	100	17
21	13,055	337	2,172	3,919	3,443	112	2,930	81	56	5
22	13,574	374	2,646	4,085	3,408	73	2,815	107	42	24
23	13,823	440	2,848	4,174	3,398	66	2,739	99	46	13
24	12,663	455	2,930	3,677	3,055	56	2,359	102	18	11
25	14,736	644	3,835	4,304	3,280	42	2,470	111	29	21
26	12,165	491	3,083	3,396	2,772	33	2,240	111	19	20
27	12,229	458	3,354	3,410	2,664	28	2,168	107	25	15
28	13,703	587	4,082	3,799	2,804	42	2,234	110	21	24
29	11,656	459	3,492	3,241	2,396	22	1,930	83	16	17
30 - 34	59,760	3,241	20,644	16,144	11,302	115	7,738	405	69	102
35 - 39	52,849	3,983	22,634	13,258	7,361	58	4,999	397	50	109
40 - 44	49,927	5,092	23,459	13,118	4,507	45	3,282	252	37	135
45 - 49	41,054	5,618	19,789	9,781	3,435	33	2,024	158	32	184
50+	126,456	39,546	56,346	18,433	7,255	98	2,716	265	102	1,695
Total 25 years and above	394,535	60,119	160,718	88,884	47,776	516	31,801	1,999	400	2,322

Table D-5a: Population 5 years and over (including institutions) by highest level of education completed, sex and special age group - urban and rural

Table D-5b: Population 5 years and over (including institutions) by highest level of education completed, sex and special age group – urban

Age	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
KACHIN										
Both sexes	541,278	39,495	170,159	160,785	99,586	1,532	63,444	2,604	1,361	2,312
5	10,128	7,764	2,354	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
6	10,470	1,390	9,076	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
7	11,617	370	11,241	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
8	11,510	200	11,307	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
9	10,944	140	10,535	264	-	-	-	-	-	5
10	11,731	156	9,032	2,534	-	-	-	-	-	9
11	10,876	125	4,323	6,421	-	-	-	-	-	7
12	12,509	142	2,671	9,691	-	-	-	-	-	5
13	13,634	137	1,680	11,514	280	-	-	-	-	23
14	13,139	171	1,340	9,334	2,270	-	-	-	4	20
15	12,107	155	1,177	5,428	5,281	-	36	-	12	18
16	12,531	150	1,220	4,236	6,149	10	722	-	20	24
17	13,308	191	1,482	3,961	5,275	31	2,299	-	49	20
18	15,237	259	1,913	4,545	4,912	60	3,427	-	104	17
19	12,798	153	1,678	3,559	3,790	97	3,359	17	122	23
20	15,025	299	2,314	4,328	4,255	139	3,512	43	108	27
21	11,191	220	1,526	3,059	3,162	112	2,956	72	72	12
22	11,702	265	1,838	3,248	3,226	73	2,869	101	60	22

Age	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
23	11,883	295	1,943	3,285	3,272	62	2,844	107	51	24
24	10,583	237	1,821	2,941	2,884	54	2,518	91	20	17
25	12,270	335	2,505	3,473	3,207	52	2,538	94	41	25
26	10,211	240	1,959	2,672	2,749	46	2,397	91	33	24
27	10,222	273	2,125	2,702	2,606	51	2,338	76	32	19
28	11,282	289	2,476	2,987	2,794	54	2,533	94	37	18
29	9,408	260	2,028	2,559	2,256	44	2,112	98	25	26
30 - 34	49,074	1,692	12,316	13,734	11,601	173	8,900	389	119	150
35 - 39	42,394	2,057	12,958	12,550	8,135	102	5,929	402	100	161
40 - 44	38,411	2,363	12,701	12,558	5,971	82	4,171	290	91	184
45 - 49	30,162	2,414	10,226	9,461	4,518	85	3,008	192	67	191
50+	84,921	16,753	30,394	19,741	10,993	205	4,976	447	194	1,218
Total 25 years and above	298,355	26,676	89,688	82,437	54,830	894	38,902	2,173	739	2,016
Male	271,684	16,092	84,636	88,237	50,715	874	28,330	878	657	1,265
5	5,147	3,985	1,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
6	5,381	703	4,674	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
7	5,912	217	5,694	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8	5,797	108	5,689	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	5,586	85	5,376	122	-	-	-	-	-	3
10	6,074	102	4,743	1,221	-	-	-	-	-	8
11	5,475	56	2,390	3,028	-	-	-	-	-	1
12	6,402	93	1,624	4,682	-	-	-	-	-	3
13	6,924	85	1,028	5,684	110	-	-	-	-	17
14	6,560	94	798	4,741	918	-	-	-	1	8
15	6,024	86	727	3,025	2,164	-	13	-	2	7

Table D-5b: Population 5 years and over (including institutions) by highest level of education completed, sex and special age group – urban

Age	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
16	6,336	81	728	2,526	2,710	7	260	-	9	15
17	6,735	108	880	2,418	2,463	13	828	-	14	11
18	7,880	140	1,119	2,847	2,366	30	1,332	-	32	14
19	6,693	96	1,017	2,242	1,926	38	1,324	4	32	14
20	7,960	182	1,323	2,710	2,210	54	1,423	11	29	18
21	5,959	139	917	1,894	1,638	48	1,271	16	27	9
22	6,253	156	1,046	2,012	1,712	36	1,223	30	26	12
23	6,453	172	1,145	2,058	1,747	32	1,231	33	20	15
24	5,694	138	982	1,855	1,519	27	1,116	35	10	12
25	6,696	192	1,451	2,149	1,721	26	1,099	22	20	16
26	5,533	142	1,119	1,642	1,486	26	1,066	20	17	15
27	5,524	164	1,206	1,663	1,382	33	1,023	20	18	15
28	6,104	165	1,341	1,777	1,517	30	1,210	28	24	12
29	5,024	144	1,128	1,487	1,201	30	965	36	14	19
30 - 34	25,986	814	6,780	7,907	6,011	121	4,056	131	69	97
35 - 39	22,053	973	6,759	7,147	4,134	66	2,690	115	66	103
40 - 44	19,186	995	6,009	6,679	3,297	54	1,884	96	62	110
45 - 49	14,495	923	4,432	4,865	2,460	65	1,522	63	45	120
50+	35,838	4,754	11,351	9,856	6,023	138	2,794	218	120	584
Total 25 years and above	146,439	9,266	41,576	45,172	29,232	589	18,309	749	455	1,091
Female	269,594	23,403	85,523	72,548	48,871	658	35,114	1,726	704	1,047
5	4,981	3,779	1,194	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
6	5,089	687	4,402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	5,705	153	5,547	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
8	5,713	92	5,618	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

Table D-5b: Population 5 years and over (including institutions) by highest level of education completed, sex and special age group – urban

Age	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
9	5,358	55	5,159	142	-	-	-	-	-	2
10	5,657	54	4,289	1,313	-	-	-	-	-	1
11	5,401	69	1,933	3,393	-	-	-	-	-	6
12	6,107	49	1,047	5,009	-	-	-	-	-	2
13	6,710	52	652	5,830	170	-	-	-	-	6
14	6,579	77	542	4,593	1,352	-	-	-	3	12
15	6,083	69	450	2,403	3,117	-	23	-	10	11
16	6,195	69	492	1,710	3,439	3	462	-	11	9
17	6,573	83	602	1,543	2,812	18	1,471	-	35	9
18	7,357	119	794	1,698	2,546	30	2,095	-	72	3
19	6,105	57	661	1,317	1,864	59	2,035	13	90	9
20	7,065	117	991	1,618	2,045	85	2,089	32	79	9
21	5,232	81	609	1,165	1,524	64	1,685	56	45	3
22	5,449	109	792	1,236	1,514	37	1,646	71	34	10
23	5,430	123	798	1,227	1,525	30	1,613	74	31	9
24	4,889	99	839	1,086	1,365	27	1,402	56	10	5
25	5,574	143	1,054	1,324	1,486	26	1,439	72	21	9
26	4,678	98	840	1,030	1,263	20	1,331	71	16	9
27	4,698	109	919	1,039	1,224	18	1,315	56	14	4
28	5,178	124	1,135	1,210	1,277	24	1,323	66	13	6
29	4,384	116	900	1,072	1,055	14	1,147	62	11	7
30 - 34	23,088	878	5,536	5,827	5,590	52	4,844	258	50	53
35 - 39	20,341	1,084	6,199	5,403	4,001	36	3,239	287	34	58
40 - 44	19,225	1,368	6,692	5,879	2,674	28	2,287	194	29	74
45 - 49	15,667	1,491	5,794	4,596	2,058	20	1,486	129	22	71
50+	49,083	11,999	19,043	9,885	4,970	67	2,182	229	74	634
Total 25 years and above	151,916	17,410	48,112	37,265	25,598	305	20,593	1,424	284	925

Table D-5b: Population 5 years and over (including institutions) by highest level of education completed, sex and special age group – urban

Table D-5c: Population 5 years and over (including institutions) by highest level of education completed, sex and special age group – rural

Age	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
KACHIN										
Both sexes	946,192	104,435	399,800	283,019	107,985	1,428	41,967	1,293	724	5,541
5	20,780	15,469	5,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
6	21,564	3,444	18,116	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
7	22,671	1,125	21,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
8	22,832	801	22,022	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
9	21,538	537	20,592	405	-	-	-	-	-	4
10	22,768	591	18,147	4,017	-	-	-	-	-	13
11	20,288	483	9,466	10,335	-	-	-	-	-	4
12	23,171	523	6,665	15,959	-	-	-	-	-	24
13	23,812	533	4,514	18,482	263	-	-	-	-	20
14	21,526	537	3,352	15,420	2,179	-	-	-	1	37
15	19,690	525	3,015	10,730	5,366	-	21	-	4	29
16	19,944	536	3,120	9,099	6,634	4	523	-	4	24
17	21,124	487	3,587	9,363	5,963	18	1,671	-	7	28
18	24,346	726	4,756	10,552	5,751	60	2,426	-	32	43
19	20,601	612	4,114	8,465	4,739	90	2,486	13	48	34
20	25,328	937	5,746	10,068	5,716	141	2,587	27	44	62
21	19,088	654	4,266	7,378	4,311	101	2,251	39	23	65
22	20,332	726	5,090	7,700	4,367	86	2,226	48	23	66
23	21,053	805	5,485	7,931	4,504	74	2,129	48	23	54

Age	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
24	19,329	857	5,371	7,002	3,945	65	1,960	59	20	50
25	23,095	1,162	7,239	8,153	4,352	62	1,980	63	23	61
26	18,326	868	5,557	6,289	3,594	48	1,822	68	14	66
27	18,568	866	6,031	6,238	3,454	51	1,753	79	25	71
28	20,318	1,064	6,945	6,676	3,572	68	1,822	71	24	76
29	17,058	773	6,076	5,352	3,072	45	1,601	65	14	60
30 - 34	86,031	5,300	34,501	26,181	13,112	196	6,017	266	91	367
35 - 39	73,593	6,204	35,212	20,048	7,865	87	3,540	169	75	393
40 - 44	66,709	7,387	33,489	18,009	5,057	63	2,121	109	71	403
45 - 49	51,955	7,555	26,079	12,434	3,821	52	1,365	69	50	530
50+	138,754	42,348	64,400	20,733	6,348	117	1,666	100	108	2,934
Total 25 years and above	514,407	73,527	225,529	130,113	54,247	789	23,687	1,059	495	4,961
Male	504,846	47,523	208,647	163,554	58,843	882	20,310	558	494	4,035
5	10,773	8,116	2,656	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6	10,919	1,849	9,068	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7	11,607	585	11,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
8	11,305	405	10,894	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
9	11,000	285	10,523	189	-	-	-	-	-	3
10	11,524	317	9,354	1,845	-	-	-	-	-	8
11	10,253	269	5,238	4,742	-	-	-	-	-	4
12	11,852	299	3,922	7,611	-	-	-	-	-	20
13	12,317	307	2,782	9,111	101	-	-	-	-	16
14	10,869	284	2,054	7,720	787	-	-	-	1	23
15	10,124	279	1,890	5,798	2,125	-	6	-	4	22
16	10,455	299	1,944	5,224	2,813	2	157	-	2	14

Table D-5c: Population 5 years and over (including institutions) by highest level of education completed, sex and special age group – rural

Age	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
17	11,618	262	2,305	5,733	2,710	5	578	-	3	22
18	13,670	370	3,051	6,440	2,829	17	911	-	16	36
19	12,033	370	2,700	5,360	2,529	40	981	5	19	29
20	15,052	561	3,669	6,417	3,129	63	1,129	7	23	54
21	11,265	398	2,703	4,624	2,392	53	1,006	14	12	63
22	12,207	461	3,236	4,851	2,473	50	1,057	12	15	52
23	12,660	488	3,435	4,984	2,631	38	1,003	23	8	50
24	11,555	501	3,280	4,411	2,255	36	1,003	13	12	44
25	13,933	661	4,458	5,173	2,558	46	949	24	15	49
26	10,839	475	3,314	3,923	2,085	35	913	28	11	55
27	11,037	517	3,596	3,867	2,014	41	900	28	14	60
28	11,793	601	3,998	4,087	2,045	50	911	27	16	58
29	9,786	430	3,484	3,183	1,731	37	818	44	9	50
30 - 34	49,359	2,937	19,393	15,864	7,400	133	3,123	119	72	318
35 - 39	41,085	3,305	18,777	12,193	4,505	65	1,780	59	59	342
40 - 44	36,007	3,663	16,722	10,770	3,224	46	1,126	51	63	342
45 - 49	26,568	3,428	12,084	7,249	2,444	39	827	40	40	417
50+	61,381	14,801	27,097	12,185	4,063	86	1,132	64	80	1,873
Total 25 years and above	271,788	30,818	112,923	78,494	32,069	578	12,479	484	379	3,564
Female	441,346	56,912	191,153	119,465	49,142	546	21,657	735	230	1,506
5	10,007	7,353	2,653	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6	10,645	1,595	9,048	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7	11,064	540	10,518	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
8	11,527	396	11,128	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
9	10,538	252	10,069	216	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table D-5c: Population 5 years and over (including institutions) by highest level of education completed, sex and special age group – rural

Age	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
10	11,244	274	8,793	2,172	-	-	-	-	-	5
11	10,035	214	4,228	5,593	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	11,319	224	2,743	8,348	-	-	-	-	-	4
13	11,495	226	1,732	9,371	162	-	-	-	-	4
14	10,657	253	1,298	7,700	1,392	-	-	-	-	14
15	9,566	246	1,125	4,932	3,241	-	15	-	-	7
16	9,489	237	1,176	3,875	3,821	2	366	-	2	10
17	9,506	225	1,282	3,630	3,253	13	1,093	-	4	6
18	10,676	356	1,705	4,112	2,922	43	1,515	-	16	7
19	8,568	242	1,414	3,105	2,210	50	1,505	8	29	5
20	10,276	376	2,077	3,651	2,587	78	1,458	20	21	8
21	7,823	256	1,563	2,754	1,919	48	1,245	25	11	2
22	8,125	265	1,854	2,849	1,894	36	1,169	36	8	14
23	8,393	317	2,050	2,947	1,873	36	1,126	25	15	4
24	7,774	356	2,091	2,591	1,690	29	957	46	8	6
25	9,162	501	2,781	2,980	1,794	16	1,031	39	8	12
26	7,487	393	2,243	2,366	1,509	13	909	40	3	11
27	7,531	349	2,435	2,371	1,440	10	853	51	11	11
28	8,525	463	2,947	2,589	1,527	18	911	44	8	18
29	7,272	343	2,592	2,169	1,341	8	783	21	5	10
30 - 34	36,672	2,363	15,108	10,317	5,712	63	2,894	147	19	49
35 - 39	32,508	2,899	16,435	7,855	3,360	22	1,760	110	16	51
40 - 44	30,702	3,724	16,767	7,239	1,833	17	995	58	8	61
45 - 49	25,387	4,127	13,995	5,185	1,377	13	538	29	10	113
50+	77,373	27,547	37,303	8,548	2,285	31	534	36	28	1,061
Total 25 years and above	242,619	42,709	112,606	51,619	22,178	211	11,208	575	116	1,397

Table D-5c: Population 5 years and over (including institutions) by highest level of education completed, sex and special age group – rural

Table D-6a: Population 25 years and over by highest level of education completed and sex (both households and institutions)

	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
KACHIN	812,762	100,203	315,217	212,550	109,077	1,683	62,589	3,232	1,234	6,977
Male	418,227	40,084	154,499	123,666	61,301	1,167	30,788	1,233	834	4,655
Female	394,535	60,119	160,718	88,884	47,776	516	31,801	1,999	400	2,322
MYITKYINA	254,422	40,645	80,373	65,295	38,855	611	24,566	1,598	593	1,886
Male	123,473	14,738	38,625	35,563	20,284	399	11,816	579	378	1,091
Female	130,949	25,907	41,748	29,732	18,571	212	12,750	1,019	215	795
Myitkyina	150,593	13,861	44,480	41,236	27,446	410	20,100	1,243	480	1,337
Male	70,762	4,198	19,774	21,609	14,057	275	9,384	453	303	709
Female	79,831	9,663	24,706	19,627	13,389	135	10,716	790	177	628
Waingmaw	50,098	11,852	17,911	12,072	5,503	108	2,166	224	63	199
Male	24,203	4,374	9,025	6,649	2,793	67	1,067	81	40	107
Female	25,895	7,478	8,886	5,423	2,710	41	1,099	143	23	92
Ingyanyan	802	162	341	165	72	1	47	14	-	-
Male	443	56	181	115	47	1	41	2	-	-
Female	359	106	160	50	25	-	6	12	-	-
Tanaing	23,731	3,857	8,560	6,738	3,177	37	1,200	41	17	104
Male	12,741	1,393	4,612	4,085	1,842	21	679	23	11	75
Female	10,990	2,464	3,948	2,653	1,335	16	521	18	6	29
Chiphwe	4,342	2,096	948	676	412	19	184	4	3	-
Male	2,290	927	559	433	237	12	121	-	1	-
Female	2,052	1,169	389	243	175	7	63	4	2	-
Hsotlaw	2,533	1,341	593	366	183	2	29	14	1	4
Male	1,297	607	346	226	90	2	21	2	-	3

	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
Female	1,236	734	247	140	93	-	8	12	1	1
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	5,144	482	3,092	995	309	6	169	11	4	76
Male	2,683	197	1,547	614	166	4	80	4	3	68
Female	2,461	285	1,545	381	143	2	89	7	1	8
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	4,426	1,893	1,121	806	449	6	129	19	2	1
Male	2,192	811	628	432	238	1	78	4	-	-
Female	2,234	1,082	493	374	211	5	51	15	2	1
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	3,987	2,011	762	558	334	4	148	8	6	156
Male	2,113	935	442	304	194	3	103	3	6	123
Female	1,874	1,076	320	254	140	1	45	5	-	33
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	5,411	1,209	1,956	1,289	664	11	249	15	15	3
Male	3,003	428	1,133	840	434	7	141	5	13	2
Female	2,408	781	823	449	230	4	108	10	2	1
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	3,355	1,881	609	394	306	7	145	5	2	6
Male	1,746	812	378	256	186	6	101	2	1	4
Female	1,609	1,069	231	138	120	1	44	3	1	2
MOHNYIN	345,827	32,285	137,981	99,310	46,450	599	25,671	818	289	2,424
Male	192,764	15,351	70,928	61,958	28,651	423	13,298	353	186	1,616
Female	153,063	16,934	67,053	37,352	17,799	176	12,373	465	103	808
Mohnyin	79,544	7,903	36,455	19,357	7,873	119	6,081	258	86	1,412
Male	37,271	3,475	15,787	10,334	4,097	86	2,481	71	48	892
Female	42,273	4,428	20,668	9,023	3,776	33	3,600	187	38	520
Mogaung	65,589	8,339	27,003	16,797	8,211	102	4,792	172	27	146
Male	29,928	3,369	11,554	8,722	4,036	70	1,990	84	20	83
Female	35,661	4,970	15,449	8,075	4,175	32	2,802	88	7	63

	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
Phakant	166,733	12,816	59,783	54,222	26,448	312	12,011	302	127	712
Male	110,166	7,244	37,277	38,356	18,547	225	7,706	168	81	562
Female	56,567	5,572	22,506	15,866	7,901	87	4,305	134	46	150
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	24,804	2,087	10,976	6,196	2,842	46	2,388	76	47	146
Male	10,856	850	4,429	3,091	1,395	26	930	26	36	73
Female	13,948	1,237	6,547	3,105	1,447	20	1,458	50	11	73
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	9,157	1,140	3,764	2,738	1,076	20	399	10	2	8
Male	4,543	413	1,881	1,455	576	16	191	4	1	6
Female	4,614	727	1,883	1,283	500	4	208	6	1	2
BHAMO	172,160	19,289	82,973	37,182	18,050	371	10,623	713	320	2,639
Male	82,151	7,316	38,235	19,922	9,303	272	4,686	240	242	1,935
Female	90,009	11,973	44,738	17,260	8,747	99	5,937	473	78	704
Bhamo	68,465	5,443	30,112	16,171	9,238	220	5,810	581	258	632
Male	32,387	1,943	13,434	8,631	4,799	169	2,567	174	206	464
Female	36,078	3,500	16,678	7,540	4,439	51	3,243	407	52	168
Shwegu	43,672	2,082	25,724	8,596	4,069	67	2,347	68	29	690
Male	21,054	821	11,662	4,800	2,159	47	954	29	21	561
Female	22,618	1,261	14,062	3,796	1,910	20	1,393	39	8	129
Momauk	21,069	3,999	8,845	4,459	2,014	31	1,031	31	14	645
Male	9,829	1,380	4,214	2,282	945	22	468	20	7	491
Female	11,240	2,619	4,631	2,177	1,069	9	563	11	7	154
Mansi	26,428	4,504	12,850	5,733	1,867	36	937	23	15	463
Male	12,699	1,809	6,183	2,987	935	24	438	11	5	307
Female	13,729	2,695	6,667	2,746	932	12	499	12	10	156
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	1,905	85	1,267	311	139	3	68	-	1	31
Male	983	23	613	204	83	3	38	-	-	19
Female	922	62	654	107	56	-	30	-	1	12

Table D-6a: Population 25 years and over by highest level of education completed and sex (both households and institutions)

	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	5,123	1,467	1,960	987	418	6	256	7	2	20
Male	2,477	660	978	480	213	4	128	5	2	7
Female	2,646	807	982	507	205	2	128	2	-	13
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	5,498	1,709	2,215	925	305	8	174	3	1	158
Male	2,722	680	1,151	538	169	3	93	1	1	86
Female	2,776	1,029	1,064	387	136	5	81	2	-	72
PUTAO	40,353	7,984	13,890	10,763	5,722	102	1,729	103	32	28
Male	19,839	2,679	6,711	6,223	3,063	73	988	61	28	13
Female	20,514	5,305	7,179	4,540	2,659	29	741	42	4	15
Putao	26,708	5,002	9,423	7,001	3,844	63	1,264	80	15	16
Male	12,958	1,471	4,570	4,067	2,012	46	727	43	13	9
Female	13,750	3,531	4,853	2,934	1,832	17	537	37	2	7
Sumprabum	1,177	334	376	221	154	1	86	2	3	-
Male	594	114	199	141	84	1	51	2	2	-
Female	583	220	177	80	70	-	35	-	1	-
Machanbaw	4,114	698	1,594	1,039	505	28	219	17	10	4
Male	2,060	245	777	604	285	19	106	14	9	1
Female	2,054	453	817	435	220	9	113	3	1	3
Khaunglanphoo	5,258	1,528	1,461	1,627	589	6	43	-	-	4
Male	2,667	717	690	901	322	4	32	-	-	1
Female	2,591	811	771	726	267	2	11	-	-	3
Naungmoon	2,335	238	726	713	535	4	107	4	4	4
Male	1,146	67	305	400	298	3	65	2	4	2
Female	1,189	171	421	313	237	1	42	2	-	2
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	761	184	310	162	95	-	10	-	-	-
Male	414	65	170	110	62	-	7	-	-	-
Female	347	119	140	52	33	-	3	-	-	-

Table D-6a: Population 25 years and over by highest level of education completed and sex (both households and institutions)

Table D-6b: Population 25 years and over in conventional households by highest level of education completed and sex

	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
KACHIN	667,566	90,087	262,933	167,091	86,901	1,119	50,145	2,341	957	5,992
Male	312,879	33,495	118,630	88,719	44,337	691	21,730	780	646	3,851
Female	354,687	56,592	144,303	78,372	42,564	428	28,415	1,561	311	2,141
MYITKYINA	227,864	38,656	70,944	57,875	34,834	471	21,737	1,277	447	1,623
Male	106,270	13,720	33,030	30,440	17,452	279	9,736	439	288	886
Female	121,594	24,936	37,914	27,435	17,382	192	12,001	838	159	737
Myitkyina	135,031	12,688	39,219	36,975	25,064	318	18,196	1,000	359	1,212
Male	60,984	3,637	16,822	18,732	12,394	193	7,990	352	236	628
Female	74,047	9,051	22,397	18,243	12,670	125	10,206	648	123	584
Waingmaw	46,940	11,634	16,579	11,121	5,088	90	1,985	203	45	195
Male	21,989	4,244	8,159	5,947	2,464	52	928	67	23	105
Female	24,951	7,390	8,420	5,174	2,624	38	1,057	136	22	90
Ingyanyan	618	159	259	125	53	1	17	4	-	-
Male	298	54	117	80	32	1	14	-	-	-
Female	320	105	142	45	21	-	3	4	-	-
Tanaing	17,798	3,395	6,314	4,905	2,299	24	775	17	16	53
Male	9,029	1,166	3,275	2,855	1,279	12	393	7	10	32
Female	8,769	2,229	3,039	2,050	1,020	12	382	10	6	21
Chiphwe	4,036	2,096	840	614	369	10	101	4	2	-
Male	2,015	927	456	372	197	5	58	-	-	-
Female	2,021	1,169	384	242	172	5	43	4	2	-
Hsotlaw	2,519	1,339	593	363	179	2	24	14	1	4
Male	1,287	605	346	224	88	2	17	2	-	3
Female	1,232	734	247	139	91	-	7	12	1	1

	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	4,582	416	2,799	867	274	5	144	5	2	70
Male	2,289	156	1,360	510	135	3	59	2	2	62
Female	2,293	260	1,439	357	139	2	85	3	-	8
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	4,198	1,890	1,089	762	339	5	98	12	2	1
Male	2,039	811	607	405	159	1	52	4	-	-
Female	2,159	1,079	482	357	180	4	46	8	2	1
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	3,683	1,982	735	524	275	1	78	5	4	79
Male	1,858	913	418	275	150	-	46	2	4	50
Female	1,825	1,069	317	249	125	1	32	3	-	29
Shinwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	5,359	1,206	1,942	1,282	654	10	238	9	15	3
Male	2,957	425	1,120	834	424	6	131	2	13	2
Female	2,402	781	822	448	230	4	107	7	2	1
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	3,100	1,851	575	337	240	5	81	4	1	6
Male	1,525	782	350	206	130	4	48	1	-	4
Female	1,575	1,069	225	131	110	1	33	3	1	2
MOHNYIN	245,006	25,540	102,528	65,755	30,547	339	17,731	496	201	1,869
Male	116,138	10,469	45,099	35,286	16,165	211	7,482	162	121	1,143
Female	128,868	15,071	57,429	30,469	14,382	128	10,249	334	80	726
Mohnyin	73,302	7,297	34,152	17,688	7,103	67	5,443	194	77	1,281
Male	32,625	3,030	14,215	8,990	3,472	42	2,013	45	39	779
Female	40,677	4,267	19,937	8,698	3,631	25	3,430	149	38	502
Mogaung	62,532	7,985	25,840	16,063	7,877	84	4,387	133	23	140
Male	27,574	3,119	10,734	8,095	3,777	52	1,658	45	16	78
Female	34,958	4,866	15,106	7,968	4,100	32	2,729	88	7	62
Phakant	77,302	7,223	28,522	23,676	11,917	139	5,361	96	59	309
Male	42,065	3,195	14,339	14,119	7,143	90	2,879	51	34	215
Female	35,237	4,028	14,183	9,557	4,774	49	2,482	45	25	94

Table D-6b: Population 25 years and over in conventional households by highest level of education completed and sex

	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	23,835	1,970	10,651	5,959	2,731	37	2,246	65	40	136
Male	10,057	749	4,174	2,883	1,309	18	806	19	31	68
Female	13,778	1,221	6,477	3,076	1,422	19	1,440	46	9	68
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	8,035	1,065	3,363	2,369	919	12	294	8	2	3
Male	3,817	376	1,637	1,199	464	9	126	2	1	3
Female	4,218	689	1,726	1,170	455	3	168	6	1	-
BHAMO	156,007	17,999	75,938	33,165	16,130	223	9,291	505	281	2,475
Male	71,898	6,669	34,094	17,173	7,909	142	3,740	146	213	1,812
Female	84,109	11,330	41,844	15,992	8,221	81	5,551	359	68	663
Bhamo	60,097	4,650	26,867	14,031	8,144	120	5,068	406	236	575
Male	27,250	1,586	11,570	7,205	4,022	85	2,058	108	192	424
Female	32,847	3,064	15,297	6,826	4,122	35	3,010	298	44	151
Shwegu	38,927	1,820	23,247	7,466	3,539	48	2,117	56	18	616
Male	17,999	681	10,197	4,018	1,763	29	788	18	10	495
Female	20,928	1,139	13,050	3,448	1,776	19	1,329	38	8	121
Momauk	20,288	3,960	8,609	4,239	1,931	14	883	19	10	623
Male	9,175	1,348	4,003	2,086	886	6	347	11	4	484
Female	11,113	2,612	4,606	2,153	1,045	8	536	8	6	139
Mansi	25,531	4,458	12,360	5,524	1,812	27	859	18	13	460
Male	12,151	1,780	5,925	2,855	887	15	375	6	4	304
Female	13,380	2,678	6,435	2,669	925	12	484	12	9	156
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	1,828	79	1,224	293	133	2	65	-	1	31
Male	928	19	586	190	77	2	35	-	-	19
Female	900	60	638	103	56	-	30	-	1	12
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	4,218	1,359	1,527	783	320	4	199	4	2	20
Male	1,983	608	753	366	152	2	90	3	2	7
Female	2,235	751	774	417	168	2	109	1	-	13

Table D-6b: Population 25 years and over in conventional households by highest level of education completed and sex

	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	5,118	1,673	2,104	829	251	8	100	2	1	150
Male	2,412	647	1,060	453	122	3	47	-	1	79
Female	2,706	1,026	1,044	376	129	5	53	2	-	71
PUTAO	38,689	7,892	13,523	10,296	5,390	86	1,386	63	28	25
Male	18,573	2,637	6,407	5,820	2,811	59	772	33	24	10
Female	20,116	5,255	7,116	4,476	2,579	27	614	30	4	15
Putao	25,461	4,937	9,148	6,634	3,564	53	1,051	48	13	13
Male	12,013	1,446	4,347	3,755	1,805	36	584	23	11	6
Female	13,448	3,491	4,801	2,879	1,759	17	467	25	2	7
Sumprabum	1,104	334	365	207	145	-	51	-	2	-
Male	532	114	190	127	76	-	24	-	1	-
Female	572	220	175	80	69	-	27	-	1	-
Machanbaw	3,819	672	1,516	963	471	26	147	11	9	4
Male	1,833	228	708	536	255	18	71	8	8	1
Female	1,986	444	808	427	216	8	76	3	1	3
Khaunglanphoo	5,241	1,528	1,461	1,623	587	3	35	-	-	4
Male	2,656	717	690	897	320	2	29	-	-	1
Female	2,585	811	771	726	267	1	6	-	-	3
Naungmoon	2,307	237	723	708	531	4	92	4	4	4
Male	1,129	67	302	396	296	3	57	2	4	2
Female	1,178	170	421	312	235	1	35	2	-	2
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	757	184	310	161	92	-	10	-	-	-
Male	410	65	170	109	59	-	7	-	-	-
Female	347	119	140	52	33	-	3	-	-	-

Table D-6c: Population 25 years and over in institutions by highest level of education completed and sex

	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
KACHIN	145,196	10,116	52,284	45,459	22,176	564	12,444	891	277	985
Male	105,348	6,589	35,869	34,947	16,964	476	9,058	453	188	804
Female	39,848	3,527	16,415	10,512	5,212	88	3,386	438	89	181
MYITKYINA	26,558	1,989	9,429	7,420	4,021	140	2,829	321	146	263
Male	17,203	1,018	5,595	5,123	2,832	120	2,080	140	90	205
Female	9,355	971	3,834	2,297	1,189	20	749	181	56	58
Myitkyina	15,562	1,173	5,261	4,261	2,382	92	1,904	243	121	125
Male	9,778	561	2,952	2,877	1,663	82	1,394	101	67	81
Female	5,784	612	2,309	1,384	719	10	510	142	54	44
Waingmaw	3,158	218	1,332	951	415	18	181	21	18	4
Male	2,214	130	866	702	329	15	139	14	17	2
Female	944	88	466	249	86	3	42	7	1	2
Ingyanyan	184	3	82	40	19	-	30	10	-	-
Male	145	2	64	35	15	-	27	2	-	-
Female	39	1	18	5	4	-	3	8	-	-
Tanaing	5,933	462	2,246	1,833	878	13	425	24	1	51
Male	3,712	227	1,337	1,230	563	9	286	16	1	43
Female	2,221	235	909	603	315	4	139	8	-	8
Chiphwe	306	-	108	62	43	9	83	-	1	-
Male	275	-	103	61	40	7	63	-	1	-
Female	31	-	5	1	3	2	20	-	-	-

	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
Hsotlaw	14	2	-	3	4	-	5	-	-	-
Male	10	2	-	2	2	-	4	-	-	-
Female	4	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	562	66	293	128	35	1	25	6	2	6
Male	394	41	187	104	31	1	21	2	1	6
Female	168	25	106	24	4	-	4	4	1	-
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	228	3	32	44	110	1	31	7	-	-
Male	153	-	21	27	79	-	26	-	-	-
Female	75	3	11	17	31	1	5	7	-	-
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	304	29	27	34	59	3	70	3	2	77
Male	255	22	24	29	44	3	57	1	2	73
Female	49	7	3	5	15	-	13	2	-	4
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	52	3	14	7	10	1	11	6	-	-
Male	46	3	13	6	10	1	10	3	-	-
Female	6	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	-
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	255	30	34	57	66	2	64	1	1	-
Male	221	30	28	50	56	2	53	1	1	-
Female	34	-	6	7	10	-	11	-	-	-
MOHNYIN	100,821	6,745	35,453	33,555	15,903	260	7,940	322	88	555
Male	76,626	4,882	25,829	26,672	12,486	212	5,816	191	65	473
Female	24,195	1,863	9,624	6,883	3,417	48	2,124	131	23	82
Mohnyin	6,242	606	2,303	1,669	770	52	638	64	9	131
Male	4,646	445	1,572	1,344	625	44	468	26	9	113
Female	1,596	161	731	325	145	8	170	38	-	18

	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
Mogaung	3,057	354	1,163	734	334	18	405	39	4	6
Male	2,354	250	820	627	259	18	332	39	4	5
Female	703	104	343	107	75	-	73	-	-	1
Phakant	89,431	5,593	31,261	30,546	14,531	173	6,650	206	68	403
Male	68,101	4,049	22,938	24,237	11,404	135	4,827	117	47	347
Female	21,330	1,544	8,323	6,309	3,127	38	1,823	89	21	56
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	969	117	325	237	111	9	142	11	7	10
Male	799	101	255	208	86	8	124	7	5	5
Female	170	16	70	29	25	1	18	4	2	5
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	1,122	75	401	369	157	8	105	2	-	5
Male	726	37	244	256	112	7	65	2	-	3
Female	396	38	157	113	45	1	40	-	-	2
BHAMO	16,153	1,290	7,035	4,017	1,920	148	1,332	208	39	164
Male	10,253	647	4,141	2,749	1,394	130	946	94	29	123
Female	5,900	643	2,894	1,268	526	18	386	114	10	41
Bhamo	8,368	793	3,245	2,140	1,094	100	742	175	22	57
Male	5,137	357	1,864	1,426	777	84	509	66	14	40
Female	3,231	436	1,381	714	317	16	233	109	8	17
Shwegu	4,745	262	2,477	1,130	530	19	230	12	11	74
Male	3,055	140	1,465	782	396	18	166	11	11	66
Female	1,690	122	1,012	348	134	1	64	1	-	8
Momauk	781	39	236	220	83	17	148	12	4	22
Male	654	32	211	196	59	16	121	9	3	7
Female	127	7	25	24	24	1	27	3	1	15

Table D-6c: Population 25 years and over in institutions by highest level of education completed and sex

	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
Mansi	897	46	490	209	55	9	78	5	2	3
Male	548	29	258	132	48	9	63	5	1	3
Female	349	17	232	77	7	-	15	-	1	-
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	77	6	43	18	6	1	3	-	-	-
Male	55	4	27	14	6	1	3	-	-	-
Female	22	2	16	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	905	108	433	204	98	2	57	3	-	-
Male	494	52	225	114	61	2	38	2	-	-
Female	411	56	208	90	37	-	19	1	-	-
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	380	36	111	96	54	-	74	1	-	8
Male	310	33	91	85	47	-	46	1	-	7
Female	70	3	20	11	7	-	28	-	-	1
PUTAO	1,664	92	367	467	332	16	343	40	4	3
Male	1,266	42	304	403	252	14	216	28	4	3
Female	398	50	63	64	80	2	127	12	-	-
Putao	1,247	65	275	367	280	10	213	32	2	3
Male	945	25	223	312	207	10	143	20	2	3
Female	302	40	52	55	73	-	70	12	-	-
Sumprabum	73	-	11	14	9	1	35	2	1	-
Male	62	-	9	14	8	1	27	2	1	-
Female	11	-	2	-	1	-	8	-	-	-
Machanbaw	295	26	78	76	34	2	72	6	1	-
Male	227	17	69	68	30	1	35	6	1	-
Female	68	9	9	8	4	1	37	-	-	-

Table D-6c: Population 25 years and over in institutions by highest level of education completed and sex

	Highest grade									
	Total	None	Primary school (grade 1 - 5)	Middle school (grade 6 - 9)	High school (grade 10 - 11)	Diploma	University/ College	Post-graduate and above	Vocational training	Other
Khaunglanphoo	17	-	-	4	2	3	8	-	-	-
Male	11	-	-	4	2	2	3	-	-	-
Female	6	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-
Naungmoon	28	1	3	5	4	-	15	-	-	-
Male	17	-	3	4	2	-	8	-	-	-
Female	11	1	-	1	2	-	7	-	-	-
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
Male	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Myanmar Population and Housing Census,
Census Report Volume 3-A (Kachin)
Series E: Economic Characteristics**

Table E-1a: Population 10 years and over by usual activity status, labour force participation rate, unemployment rate and employment to population ratio by sex and age group, Kachin State

Age	Usual activity status				Labour force participation rate (%)	Unemployment rate (%)	Employment to population ratio (%)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Economically inactive			
Kachin Urban/Rural Both sexes							
10 - 14	173,454	10,712	1,282	161,460	6.9	10.7	6.2
15 - 19	171,686	70,121	6,594	94,971	44.7	8.6	40.8
20 - 24	165,514	108,391	9,126	47,997	71.0	7.8	65.5
25 - 29	150,758	108,353	4,914	37,491	75.1	4.3	71.9
30 - 34	135,105	98,020	2,621	34,464	74.5	2.6	72.6
35 - 39	115,987	84,912	1,503	29,572	74.5	1.7	73.2
40 - 44	105,120	76,691	1,041	27,388	73.9	1.3	73.0
45 - 49	82,117	58,981	671	22,465	72.6	1.1	71.8
50 - 54	69,994	47,098	462	22,434	67.9	1.0	67.3
55 - 59	51,069	31,250	263	19,556	61.7	0.8	61.2
60 - 64	36,746	16,890	91	19,765	46.2	0.5	46.0
65 - 69	24,597	8,477	45	16,075	34.6	0.5	34.5
70 - 74	17,105	3,560	15	13,530	20.9	0.4	20.8
75 - 79	11,312	1,499	18	9,795	13.4	1.2	13.3
80 - 84	7,220	729	13	6,478	10.3	1.8	10.1
85 - 89	3,368	303	4	3,061	9.1	1.3	9.0
90 +	2,264	196	2	2,066	8.7	1.0	8.7
Total 15+	1,149,962	715,471	27,383	407,108	64.6	3.7	62.2
Total 10+	1,323,416	726,183	28,665	568,568	57.0	3.8	54.9
Population Age 10 - 17	272,158	42,934	4,571	224,653	17.5	9.6	15.8
Population Age 15 - 64	1,084,096	700,707	27,286	356,103	67.2	3.7	64.6

Age	Usual activity status				Labour force participation rate (%)	Unemployment rate (%)	Employment to population ratio (%)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Economically inactive			
Male							
10 - 14	88,250	6,700	897	80,653	8.6	11.8	7.6
15 - 19	91,568	48,400	4,328	38,840	57.6	8.2	52.9
20 - 24	95,058	77,334	5,139	12,585	86.8	6.2	81.4
25 - 29	86,269	77,283	3,135	5,851	93.2	3.9	89.6
30 - 34	75,345	69,029	1,862	4,454	94.1	2.6	91.6
35 - 39	63,138	58,426	1,095	3,617	94.3	1.8	92.5
40 - 44	55,193	51,181	781	3,231	94.1	1.5	92.7
45 - 49	41,063	37,884	490	2,689	93.5	1.3	92.3
50 - 54	32,557	29,032	342	3,183	90.2	1.2	89.2
55 - 59	22,925	19,270	189	3,466	84.9	1.0	84.1
60 - 64	15,947	10,734	65	5,148	67.7	0.6	67.3
65 - 69	10,395	5,582	28	4,785	54.0	0.5	53.7
70 - 74	6,588	2,357	6	4,225	35.9	0.3	35.8
75 - 79	4,381	1,034	7	3,340	23.8	0.7	23.6
80 - 84	2,531	488	8	2,035	19.6	1.6	19.3
85 - 89	1,149	187	4	958	16.6	2.1	16.3
90 +	746	134	1	611	18.1	0.7	18.0
Total 15+	604,853	488,355	17,480	99,018	83.6	3.5	80.7
Total 10+	693,103	495,055	18,377	179,671	74.1	3.6	71.4
Population Age 10 - 17	139,542	28,475	3,113	107,954	22.6	9.9	20.4
Population Age 15 - 64	579,063	478,573	17,426	83,064	85.7	3.5	82.6

Table E-1a: Population 10 years and over by usual activity status, labour force participation rate, unemployment rate and employment to population ratio by sex and age group, Kachin State

Age	Usual activity status				Labour force participation rate (%)	Unemployment rate (%)	Employment to population ratio (%)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Economically inactive			
Female							
10 - 14	85,204	4,012	385	80,807	5.2	8.8	4.7
15 - 19	80,118	21,721	2,266	56,131	29.9	9.4	27.1
20 - 24	70,456	31,057	3,987	35,412	49.7	11.4	44.1
25 - 29	64,489	31,070	1,779	31,640	50.9	5.4	48.2
30 - 34	59,760	28,991	759	30,010	49.8	2.6	48.5
35 - 39	52,849	26,486	408	25,955	50.9	1.5	50.1
40 - 44	49,927	25,510	260	24,157	51.6	1.0	51.1
45 - 49	41,054	21,097	181	19,776	51.8	0.9	51.4
50 - 54	37,437	18,066	120	19,251	48.6	0.7	48.3
55 - 59	28,144	11,980	74	16,090	42.8	0.6	42.6
60 - 64	20,799	6,156	26	14,617	29.7	0.4	29.6
65 - 69	14,202	2,895	17	11,290	20.5	0.6	20.4
70 - 74	10,517	1,203	9	9,305	11.5	0.7	11.4
75 - 79	6,931	465	11	6,455	6.9	2.3	6.7
80 - 84	4,689	241	5	4,443	5.2	2.0	5.1
85 - 89	2,219	116	-	2,103	5.2	-	5.2
90 +	1,518	62	1	1,455	4.2	1.6	4.1
Total 15+	545,109	227,116	9,903	308,090	43.5	4.2	41.7
Total 10+	630,313	231,128	10,288	388,897	38.3	4.3	36.7
Population Age 10 - 17	132,616	14,459	1,458	116,699	12.0	9.2	10.9
Population Age 15 - 64	505,033	222,134	9,860	273,039	45.9	4.3	44.0

Table E-1a: Population 10 years and over by usual activity status, labour force participation rate, unemployment rate and employment to population ratio by sex and age group, Kachin State

Table E-1b: Population 10 years and over by usual activity status, labour force participation rate, unemployment rate and employment to population ratio by sex and age group, Kachin – urban

Age	Usual activity status				Labour force participation rate (%)	Unemployment rate (%)	Employment to population ratio (%)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Economically inactive			
Kachin Urban							
Both sexes							
10 -14	61,889	2,619	300	58,970	4.7	10.3	4.2
15 - 19	65,981	20,292	2,378	43,311	34.4	10.5	30.8
20 - 24	60,384	35,171	4,280	20,933	65.3	10.8	58.2
25 - 29	53,393	36,539	2,384	14,470	72.9	6.1	68.4
30 - 34	49,074	34,173	1,259	13,642	72.2	3.6	69.6
35 - 39	42,394	30,069	699	11,626	72.6	2.3	70.9
40 - 44	38,411	27,129	469	10,813	71.8	1.7	70.6
45 - 49	30,162	21,146	283	8,733	71.0	1.3	70.1
50 - 54	25,602	16,557	188	8,857	65.4	1.1	64.7
55 - 59	18,912	10,925	119	7,868	58.4	1.1	57.8
60 - 64	14,108	5,705	38	8,365	40.7	0.7	40.4
65 - 69	9,779	2,802	17	6,960	28.8	0.6	28.7
70 - 74	6,750	1,110	7	5,633	16.5	0.6	16.4
75 - 79	4,539	439	5	4,095	9.8	1.1	9.7
80 - 84	2,867	216	2	2,649	7.6	0.9	7.5
85 - 89	1,415	97	-	1,318	6.9	-	6.9
90 +	949	62	1	886	6.6	1.6	6.5
Total 15+	424,720	242,432	12,129	170,159	59.9	4.8	57.1
Total 10+	486,609	245,051	12,429	229,129	52.9	4.8	50.4
Population Age 10 - 17	99,835	11,403	1,382	87,050	12.8	10.8	11.4
Population Age 15 - 64	398,421	237,706	12,097	148,618	62.7	4.8	59.7

Age	Usual activity status				Labour force participation rate (%)	Unemployment rate (%)	Employment to population ratio (%)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Economically inactive			
Male							
10 -14	31,435	1,562	220	29,653	5.7	12.3	5.0
15 - 19	33,668	13,468	1,625	18,575	44.8	10.8	40.0
20 - 24	32,319	23,423	2,351	6,545	79.7	9.1	72.5
25 - 29	28,881	24,634	1,494	2,753	90.5	5.7	85.3
30 - 34	25,986	22,968	879	2,139	91.8	3.7	88.4
35 - 39	22,053	19,879	512	1,662	92.5	2.5	90.1
40 - 44	19,186	17,346	353	1,487	92.2	2.0	90.4
45 - 49	14,495	13,087	210	1,198	91.7	1.6	90.3
50 - 54	11,456	9,834	137	1,485	87.0	1.4	85.8
55 - 59	8,263	6,566	86	1,611	80.5	1.3	79.5
60 - 64	6,017	3,592	28	2,397	60.2	0.8	59.7
65 - 69	4,033	1,835	8	2,190	45.7	0.4	45.5
70 - 74	2,616	762	3	1,851	29.2	0.4	29.1
75 - 79	1,698	290	1	1,407	17.1	0.3	17.1
80 - 84	993	135	2	856	13.8	1.5	13.6
85 - 89	470	56	-	414	11.9	-	11.9
90 +	292	43	1	248	15.1	2.3	14.7
Total 15+	212,426	157,918	7,690	46,818	78.0	4.6	74.3
Total 10+	243,861	159,480	7,910	76,471	68.6	4.7	65.4
Population Age 10 - 17	50,530	7,311	1,002	42,217	16.5	12.1	14.5
Population Age 15 - 64	202,324	154,797	7,675	39,852	80.3	4.7	76.5

Table E-1b: Population 10 years and over by usual activity status, labour force participation rate, unemployment rate and employment to population ratio by sex and age group, Kachin – urban

Age	Usual activity status				Labour force participation rate (%)	Unemployment rate (%)	Employment to population ratio (%)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Economically inactive			
Female							
10 -14	30,454	1,057	80	29,317	3.7	7.0	3.5
15 - 19	32,313	6,824	753	24,736	23.4	9.9	21.1
20 - 24	28,065	11,748	1,929	14,388	48.7	14.1	41.9
25 - 29	24,512	11,905	890	11,717	52.2	7.0	48.6
30 - 34	23,088	11,205	380	11,503	50.2	3.3	48.5
35 - 39	20,341	10,190	187	9,964	51.0	1.8	50.1
40 - 44	19,225	9,783	116	9,326	51.5	1.2	50.9
45 - 49	15,667	8,059	73	7,535	51.9	0.9	51.4
50 - 54	14,146	6,723	51	7,372	47.9	0.8	47.5
55 - 59	10,649	4,359	33	6,257	41.2	0.8	40.9
60 - 64	8,091	2,113	10	5,968	26.2	0.5	26.1
65 - 69	5,746	967	9	4,770	17.0	0.9	16.8
70 - 74	4,134	348	4	3,782	8.5	1.1	8.4
75 - 79	2,841	149	4	2,688	5.4	2.6	5.2
80 - 84	1,874	81	-	1,793	4.3	-	4.3
85 - 89	945	41	-	904	4.3	-	4.3
90 +	657	19	-	638	2.9	-	2.9
Total 15+	212,294	84,514	4,439	123,341	41.9	5.0	39.8
Total 10+	242,748	85,571	4,519	152,658	37.1	5.0	35.3
Population Age 10 - 17	49,305	4,092	380	44,833	9.1	8.5	8.3
Population Age 15 - 64	196,097	82,909	4,422	108,766	44.5	5.1	42.3

Table E-1b: Population 10 years and over by usual activity status, labour force participation rate, unemployment rate and employment to population ratio by sex and age group, Kachin – urban

Table E-1c: Population 10 years and over by usual activity status, labour force participation rate, unemployment rate and employment to population ratio by sex and age group, Kachin – rural

Age	Usual activity status				Labour force participation rate (%)	Unemployment rate (%)	Employment to population ratio (%)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Economically inactive			
Kachin Rural							
Both sexes							
10 -14	111,565	8,093	982	102,490	8.1	10.8	7.3
15 - 19	105,705	49,829	4,216	51,660	51.1	7.8	47.1
20 - 24	105,130	73,220	4,846	27,064	74.3	6.2	69.6
25 - 29	97,365	71,814	2,530	23,021	76.4	3.4	73.8
30 - 34	86,031	63,847	1,362	20,822	75.8	2.1	74.2
35 - 39	73,593	54,843	804	17,946	75.6	1.4	74.5
40 - 44	66,709	49,562	572	16,575	75.2	1.1	74.3
45 - 49	51,955	37,835	388	13,732	73.6	1.0	72.8
50 - 54	44,392	30,541	274	13,577	69.4	0.9	68.8
55 - 59	32,157	20,325	144	11,688	63.7	0.7	63.2
60 - 64	22,638	11,185	53	11,400	49.6	0.5	49.4
65 - 69	14,818	5,675	28	9,115	38.5	0.5	38.3
70 - 74	10,355	2,450	8	7,897	23.7	0.3	23.7
75 - 79	6,773	1,060	13	5,700	15.8	1.2	15.7
80 - 84	4,353	513	11	3,829	12.0	2.1	11.8
85 - 89	1,953	206	4	1,743	10.8	1.9	10.5
90 +	1,315	134	1	1,180	10.3	0.7	10.2
Total 15+	725,242	473,039	15,254	236,949	67.3	3.1	65.2
Total 10+	836,807	481,132	16,236	339,439	59.4	3.3	57.5
Population Age 10 - 17	172,323	31,531	3,189	137,603	20.1	9.2	18.3
Population Age 15 - 64	685,675	463,001	15,189	207,485	69.7	3.2	67.5

Age	Usual activity status				Labour force participation rate (%)	Unemployment rate (%)	Employment to population ratio (%)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Economically inactive			
Male							
10 - 14	56,815	5,138	677	51,000	10.2	11.6	9.0
15 - 19	57,900	34,932	2,703	20,265	65.0	7.2	60.3
20 - 24	62,739	53,911	2,788	6,040	90.4	4.9	85.9
25 - 29	57,388	52,649	1,641	3,098	94.6	3.0	91.7
30 - 34	49,359	46,061	983	2,315	95.3	2.1	93.3
35 - 39	41,085	38,547	583	1,955	95.2	1.5	93.8
40 - 44	36,007	33,835	428	1,744	95.2	1.2	94.0
45 - 49	26,568	24,797	280	1,491	94.4	1.1	93.3
50 - 54	21,101	19,198	205	1,698	92.0	1.1	91.0
55 - 59	14,662	12,704	103	1,855	87.3	0.8	86.6
60 - 64	9,930	7,142	37	2,751	72.3	0.5	71.9
65 - 69	6,362	3,747	20	2,595	59.2	0.5	58.9
70 - 74	3,972	1,595	3	2,374	40.2	0.2	40.2
75 - 79	2,683	744	6	1,933	28.0	0.8	27.7
80 - 84	1,538	353	6	1,179	23.3	1.7	23.0
85 - 89	679	131	4	544	19.9	3.0	19.3
90 +	454	91	-	363	20.0	-	20.0
Total 15+	392,427	330,437	9,790	52,200	86.7	2.9	84.2
Total 10+	449,242	335,575	10,467	103,200	77.0	3.0	74.7
Population Age 10 - 17	89,012	21,164	2,111	65,737	26.1	9.1	23.8
Population Age 15 - 64	376,739	323,776	9,751	43,212	88.5	2.9	85.9

Table E-1c: Population 10 years and over by usual activity status, labour force participation rate, unemployment rate and employment to population ratio by sex and age group, Kachin – rural

Age	Usual activity status				Labour force participation rate (%)	Unemployment rate (%)	Employment to population ratio (%)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Economically inactive			
Female							
10 - 14	54,750	2,955	305	51,490	6.0	9.4	5.4
15 - 19	47,805	14,897	1,513	31,395	34.3	9.2	31.2
20 - 24	42,391	19,309	2,058	21,024	50.4	9.6	45.5
25 - 29	39,977	19,165	889	19,923	50.2	4.4	47.9
30 - 34	36,672	17,786	379	18,507	49.5	2.1	48.5
35 - 39	32,508	16,296	221	15,991	50.8	1.3	50.1
40 - 44	30,702	15,727	144	14,831	51.7	0.9	51.2
45 - 49	25,387	13,038	108	12,241	51.8	0.8	51.4
50 - 54	23,291	11,343	69	11,879	49.0	0.6	48.7
55 - 59	17,495	7,621	41	9,833	43.8	0.5	43.6
60 - 64	12,708	4,043	16	8,649	31.9	0.4	31.8
65 - 69	8,456	1,928	8	6,520	22.9	0.4	22.8
70 - 74	6,383	855	5	5,523	13.5	0.6	13.4
75 - 79	4,090	316	7	3,767	7.9	2.2	7.7
80 - 84	2,815	160	5	2,650	5.9	3.0	5.7
85 - 89	1,274	75	-	1,199	5.9	-	5.9
90 +	861	43	1	817	5.1	2.3	5.0
Total 15+	332,815	142,602	5,464	184,749	44.5	3.7	42.8
Total 10+	387,565	145,557	5,769	236,239	39.0	3.8	37.6
Population Age 10 - 17	83,311	10,367	1,078	71,866	13.7	9.4	12.4
Population Age 15 - 64	308,936	139,225	5,438	164,273	46.8	3.8	45.1

Table E-1c: Population 10 years and over by usual activity status, labour force participation rate, unemployment rate and employment to population ratio by sex and age group, Kachin – rural

Table E-2: Population 10 years and over by usual activity status and sex

	Usual activity status												
	Total	Employee (government)	Employee (private)	Employer	Own account worker	Unpaid family worker	Sought work	Did not seek work	Full time student	Household worker	Pensioner, retired, elderly	Ill, disabled	Other
KACHIN	1,323,416	45,127	205,791	26,712	337,579	110,974	28,665	4,275	240,365	219,147	59,039	7,899	37,843
Male	693,103	27,962	159,853	20,325	232,594	54,321	18,377	2,863	115,320	11,227	21,003	3,962	25,296
Female	630,313	17,165	45,938	6,387	104,985	56,653	10,288	1,412	125,045	207,920	38,036	3,937	12,547
MYITKYINA	421,994	18,405	51,756	6,384	100,476	28,607	11,367	1,561	89,808	75,708	19,987	3,095	14,840
Male	207,738	11,834	35,048	4,652	66,841	13,922	7,376	1,034	43,302	5,408	7,390	1,575	9,356
Female	214,256	6,571	16,708	1,732	33,635	14,685	3,991	527	46,506	70,300	12,597	1,520	5,484
Myitkyina	249,552	13,368	36,022	3,978	49,784	8,545	7,157	1,028	56,206	47,950	13,210	1,927	10,377
Male	119,382	8,380	23,400	2,817	32,206	4,430	4,614	696	26,747	3,439	5,041	989	6,623
Female	130,170	4,988	12,622	1,161	17,578	4,115	2,543	332	29,459	44,511	8,169	938	3,754
Waingmaw	82,109	1,716	8,524	1,097	22,341	7,748	1,989	199	17,047	14,352	3,976	664	2,456
Male	40,505	912	6,088	803	15,074	3,778	1,335	127	8,174	1,043	1,355	325	1,491
Female	41,604	804	2,436	294	7,267	3,970	654	72	8,873	13,309	2,621	339	965
Ingyanyan	1,322	80	217	33	305	322	2	-	262	50	30	4	17
Male	732	56	184	31	219	89	1	-	129	2	9	4	8
Female	590	24	33	2	86	233	1	-	133	48	21	-	9
Tanaing	38,001	1,293	3,795	690	13,571	3,942	597	48	6,727	5,524	1,100	169	545
Male	20,334	981	2,883	533	9,357	1,761	403	29	3,346	225	378	84	354
Female	17,667	312	912	157	4,214	2,181	194	19	3,381	5,299	722	85	191

	Usual activity status												
	Total	Employee (government)	Employee (private)	Employer	Own account worker	Unpaid family worker	Sought work	Did not seek work	Full time student	Household worker	Pensioner, retired, elderly	Ill, disabled	Other
Chiphwe	8,127	652	262	102	2,141	1,124	246	87	1,567	1,278	287	42	339
Male	4,263	499	220	68	1,393	557	143	42	830	190	109	17	195
Female	3,864	153	42	34	748	567	103	45	737	1,088	178	25	144
Hsotlaw	4,584	120	102	15	1,556	1,040	66	8	975	438	103	32	129
Male	2,361	67	74	11	929	555	56	5	491	29	39	17	88
Female	2,223	53	28	4	627	485	10	3	484	409	64	15	41
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	8,349	303	530	154	2,628	1,179	99	9	1,319	1,453	331	48	296
Male	4,398	240	385	136	1,817	717	77	7	650	47	112	30	180
Female	3,951	63	145	18	811	462	22	2	669	1,406	219	18	116
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	8,028	113	275	43	2,200	1,113	394	35	2,086	1,217	323	64	165
Male	3,993	55	215	26	1,593	449	206	18	1,035	134	125	33	104
Female	4,035	58	60	17	607	664	188	17	1,051	1,083	198	31	61
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	6,793	325	356	41	1,501	1,640	259	25	1,157	997	220	31	241
Male	3,599	291	221	32	1,190	691	159	11	622	134	89	15	144
Female	3,194	34	135	9	311	949	100	14	535	863	131	16	97
Shinwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	8,705	130	1,331	192	2,804	829	85	67	1,386	1,533	224	30	94
Male	4,822	80	1,147	172	2,010	336	67	62	692	103	68	17	68
Female	3,883	50	184	20	794	493	18	5	694	1,430	156	13	26
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	6,424	305	342	39	1,645	1,125	473	55	1,076	916	183	84	181
Male	3,349	273	231	23	1,053	559	315	37	586	62	65	44	101
Female	3,075	32	111	16	592	566	158	18	490	854	118	40	80
MOHNYIN	557,063	13,092	120,710	13,578	143,969	36,355	10,570	1,675	84,269	94,468	20,925	2,200	15,252
Male	316,275	7,523	102,245	10,841	106,737	19,232	6,932	1,154	40,007	2,849	7,013	1,080	10,662
Female	240,788	5,569	18,465	2,737	37,232	17,123	3,638	521	44,262	91,619	13,912	1,120	4,590

Table E-2: Population 10 years and over by usual activity status and sex

	Usual activity status												
	Total	Employee (government)	Employee (private)	Employer	Own account worker	Unpaid family worker	Sought work	Did not seek work	Full time student	Household worker	Pensioner, retired, elderly	Ill, disabled	Other
Mohnyin	128,883	4,487	16,079	2,716	29,825	11,709	2,825	386	24,567	23,935	7,679	624	4,051
Male	62,608	2,398	12,076	2,055	20,499	5,784	1,619	261	11,281	654	2,617	319	3,045
Female	66,275	2,089	4,003	661	9,326	5,925	1,206	125	13,286	23,281	5,062	305	1,006
Mogaung	105,015	4,247	10,447	2,075	25,121	8,573	2,572	767	20,863	22,035	5,890	633	1,792
Male	49,317	2,774	7,631	1,590	16,769	4,630	1,665	508	9,612	608	1,930	322	1,278
Female	55,698	1,473	2,816	485	8,352	3,943	907	259	11,251	21,427	3,960	311	514
Phakant	268,961	2,414	89,149	7,627	75,701	11,533	3,568	401	27,618	37,929	4,313	496	8,212
Male	178,914	1,345	78,669	6,347	60,526	6,762	2,651	299	13,933	1,154	1,446	247	5,535
Female	90,047	1,069	10,480	1,280	15,175	4,771	917	102	13,685	36,775	2,867	249	2,677
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	39,507	1,701	3,805	903	9,684	3,770	1,048	80	8,016	7,216	2,169	306	809
Male	18,110	898	2,874	639	6,142	1,610	563	53	3,682	272	710	131	536
Female	21,397	803	931	264	3,542	2,160	485	27	4,334	6,944	1,459	175	273
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	14,697	243	1,230	257	3,638	770	557	41	3,205	3,353	874	141	388
Male	7,326	108	995	210	2,801	446	434	33	1,499	161	310	61	268
Female	7,371	135	235	47	837	324	123	8	1,706	3,192	564	80	120
BHAMO	276,209	10,484	27,923	6,441	79,115	37,295	5,118	447	48,914	36,010	15,212	1,962	7,288
Male	135,365	6,510	19,064	4,616	48,665	16,374	3,021	288	23,554	1,879	5,411	1,011	4,972
Female	140,844	3,974	8,859	1,825	30,450	20,921	2,097	159	25,360	34,131	9,801	951	2,316
Bhamo	109,372	5,195	11,754	1,461	31,643	11,170	1,898	237	19,730	15,415	6,308	755	3,806
Male	53,181	3,196	8,041	997	18,706	5,316	1,191	158	9,363	859	2,299	391	2,664
Female	56,191	1,999	3,713	464	12,937	5,854	707	79	10,367	14,556	4,009	364	1,142

Table E-2: Population 10 years and over by usual activity status and sex

	Usual activity status												
	Total	Employee (government)	Employee (private)	Employer	Own account worker	Unpaid family worker	Sought work	Did not seek work	Full time student	Household worker	Pensioner, retired, elderly	Ill, disabled	Other
Shwegu	71,815	1,873	9,206	1,650	18,312	11,893	1,152	88	12,097	9,917	3,826	431	1,370
Male	35,502	1,031	6,346	1,146	12,414	5,091	580	60	5,820	305	1,386	226	1,097
Female	36,313	842	2,860	504	5,898	6,802	572	28	6,277	9,612	2,440	205	273
Momauk	32,925	1,684	2,591	2,415	6,941	5,531	551	50	6,288	3,749	2,045	324	756
Male	15,952	1,220	1,668	1,905	3,967	2,241	333	29	3,040	263	677	153	456
Female	16,973	464	923	510	2,974	3,290	218	21	3,248	3,486	1,368	171	300
Mansi	41,868	1,081	2,480	708	17,011	4,211	1,247	39	7,445	4,496	1,973	278	899
Male	20,531	622	1,701	430	10,029	1,732	749	19	3,661	276	683	157	472
Female	21,337	459	779	278	6,982	2,479	498	20	3,784	4,220	1,290	121	427
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	3,132	75	242	19	888	745	33	1	576	334	148	20	51
Male	1,607	49	214	16	668	270	18	1	269	2	47	14	39
Female	1,525	26	28	3	220	475	15	-	307	332	101	6	12
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	8,112	221	883	137	2,647	1,157	143	19	1,356	781	458	87	223
Male	3,985	127	575	83	1,535	507	88	12	648	69	177	45	119
Female	4,127	94	308	54	1,112	650	55	7	708	712	281	42	104
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	8,985	355	767	51	1,673	2,588	94	13	1,422	1,318	454	67	183
Male	4,607	265	519	39	1,346	1,217	62	9	753	105	142	25	125
Female	4,378	90	248	12	327	1,371	32	4	669	1,213	312	42	58
PUTAO	68,150	3,146	5,402	309	14,019	8,717	1,610	592	17,374	12,961	2,915	642	463
Male	33,725	2,095	3,496	216	10,351	4,793	1,048	387	8,457	1,091	1,189	296	306
Female	34,425	1,051	1,906	93	3,668	3,924	562	205	8,917	11,870	1,726	346	157
Putao	45,178	1,908	4,694	174	8,493	5,376	895	518	11,310	9,024	2,065	450	271
Male	22,119	1,302	2,940	114	6,228	3,099	572	346	5,455	856	814	204	189
Female	23,059	606	1,754	60	2,265	2,277	323	172	5,855	8,168	1,251	246	82

Table E-2: Population 10 years and over by usual activity status and sex

	Usual activity status												
	Total	Employee (government)	Employee (private)	Employer	Own account worker	Unpaid family worker	Sought work	Did not seek work	Full time student	Household worker	Pensioner, retired, elderly	Ill, disabled	Other
Sumprabum	1,902	157	124	14	665	85	25	2	459	279	62	10	20
Male	968	98	106	9	370	63	19	2	210	55	20	2	14
Female	934	59	18	5	295	22	6	-	249	224	42	8	6
Machanbaw	6,431	561	303	39	1,887	907	86	7	1,412	824	232	102	71
Male	3,215	360	240	27	1,248	377	59	3	674	30	93	57	47
Female	3,216	201	63	12	639	530	27	4	738	794	139	45	24
Khaunglanphoo	9,494	124	60	77	1,983	1,711	118	41	2,814	2,087	386	17	76
Male	4,815	88	50	64	1,703	1,091	61	23	1,427	83	179	8	38
Female	4,679	36	10	13	280	620	57	18	1,387	2,004	207	9	38
Naungmoon	3,922	351	136	4	729	344	414	18	1,100	628	122	53	23
Male	1,952	216	97	1	592	77	284	9	542	37	63	17	17
Female	1,970	135	39	3	137	267	130	9	558	591	59	36	6
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	1,223	45	85	1	262	294	72	6	279	119	48	10	2
Male	656	31	63	1	210	86	53	4	149	30	20	8	1
Female	567	14	22	-	52	208	19	2	130	89	28	2	1

Table E-2: Population 10 years and over by usual activity status and sex

**Myanmar Population and Housing Census,
Census Report Volume 3-A (Kachin)
Series F: Births and Childhood Deaths**

Table F-1: Women in conventional households aged 15 - 54 by children ever born to ever-married women and children dead, by age of mother

Five-year age groups	Women	Women ever-married	Number of children ever born	Number of children dead
KACHIN	398,982	266,809	788,679	98,599
15 - 19	69,048	7,168	3,443	158
20 - 24	59,116	26,639	28,473	1,455
25 - 29	54,932	39,782	69,864	4,220
30 - 34	52,375	44,263	110,444	8,575
35 - 39	47,007	41,958	133,635	12,915
40 - 44	45,006	41,044	155,296	19,292
45 - 49	37,082	34,130	142,114	22,337
50 - 54	34,416	31,825	145,410	29,647
MYITKYINA	140,442	91,309	269,368	32,892
15 - 19	25,501	2,356	1,107	52
20 - 24	21,868	9,192	9,947	527
25 - 29	19,379	13,523	23,649	1,435
30 - 34	18,249	15,349	38,441	2,952
35 - 39	15,917	14,265	45,330	4,236
40 - 44	15,299	14,055	53,221	6,512
45 - 49	12,446	11,559	47,682	7,176
50 - 54	11,783	11,010	49,991	10,002

Five-year age groups	Women	Women ever-married	Number of children ever born	Number of children dead
MOHNYIN	143,911	96,690	280,267	34,288
15 - 19	23,973	2,430	1,112	45
20 - 24	20,479	9,229	9,499	440
25 - 29	19,255	14,132	24,248	1,374
30 - 34	18,852	15,860	38,174	2,830
35 - 39	17,714	15,645	48,849	4,668
40 - 44	17,086	15,381	56,525	6,834
45 - 49	14,086	12,732	51,515	8,018
50 - 54	12,466	11,281	50,345	10,079
BHAMO	91,570	63,634	180,134	22,072
15 - 19	15,472	2,058	1,028	44
20 - 24	13,146	6,678	6,912	347
25 - 29	13,078	9,893	17,072	1,019
30 - 34	12,353	10,585	25,497	1,950
35 - 39	10,918	9,819	29,963	2,857
40 - 44	10,109	9,241	33,666	4,092
45 - 49	8,377	7,786	31,869	4,966
50 - 54	8,117	7,574	34,127	6,797
PUTAO	23,059	15,176	58,910	9,347
15 - 19	4,102	324	196	17
20 - 24	3,623	1,540	2,115	141
25 - 29	3,220	2,234	4,895	392
30 - 34	2,921	2,469	8,332	843
35 - 39	2,458	2,229	9,493	1,154
40 - 44	2,512	2,367	11,884	1,854
45 - 49	2,173	2,053	11,048	2,177
50 - 54	2,050	1,960	10,947	2,769

Table F-1: Women in conventional households aged 15 - 54 by children ever born to ever-married women and children dead, by age of mother

Table F-2: Women in conventional households aged 15 - 49 by number of live births in the last 12 months for ever-married women and number of those newly borns who have died, by age of mother

Five-year age groups	Women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months	Number of newly borns died	Age-specific fertility rate
KACHIN	364,566	234,984	30,269	1,115	83
15 - 19	69,048	7,168	1,754	76	25
20 - 24	59,116	26,639	6,942	248	117
25 - 29	54,932	39,782	8,381	268	153
30 - 34	52,375	44,263	6,925	230	132
35 - 39	47,007	41,958	4,204	171	89
40 - 44	45,006	41,044	1,742	97	39
45 - 49	37,082	34,130	321	25	9
Total fertility rate					2.82
MYITKYINA	128,659	80,299	10,761	388	84
15 - 19	25,501	2,356	584	23	23
20 - 24	21,868	9,192	2,461	81	113
25 - 29	19,379	13,523	2,900	89	150
30 - 34	18,249	15,349	2,519	82	138
35 - 39	15,917	14,265	1,545	70	97
40 - 44	15,299	14,055	645	36	42
45 - 49	12,446	11,559	107	7	9
Total fertility rate					2.85
MOHNYIN	131,445	85,409	10,475	383	80
15 - 19	23,973	2,430	565	19	24
20 - 24	20,479	9,229	2,356	72	115
25 - 29	19,255	14,132	2,963	91	154
30 - 34	18,852	15,860	2,409	91	128

Five-year age groups	Women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months	Number of newly borns died	Age-specific fertility rate
35 - 39	17,714	15,645	1,456	57	82
40 - 44	17,086	15,381	619	41	36
45 - 49	14,086	12,732	107	12	8
Total fertility rate					2.73
BHAMO	83,453	56,060	6,741	230	81
15 - 19	15,472	2,058	522	24	34
20 - 24	13,146	6,678	1,668	71	127
25 - 29	13,078	9,893	1,941	60	148
30 - 34	12,353	10,585	1,452	32	118
35 - 39	10,918	9,819	807	27	74
40 - 44	10,109	9,241	287	14	28
45 - 49	8,377	7,786	64	2	8
Total fertility rate					2.68
PUTAO	21,009	13,216	2,292	114	109
15 - 19	4,102	324	83	10	20
20 - 24	3,623	1,540	457	24	126
25 - 29	3,220	2,234	577	28	179
30 - 34	2,921	2,469	545	25	187
35 - 39	2,458	2,229	396	17	161
40 - 44	2,512	2,367	191	6	76
45 - 49	2,173	2,053	43	4	20
Total fertility rate					3.85

Table F-2: Women in conventional households aged 15 - 49 by number of live births in the last 12 months for ever-married women and number of those newly borns who have died, by age of mother

**Myanmar Population and Housing Census,
Census Report Volume 3-A (Kachin)
Series G: Identity Cards**

Table G-1: Population 10 years and over by type of identity card and age group

Five-year age groups	Type of Identity Card									
	Total	Citizenship Scrutiny Card	Associate Scrutiny Card	Naturalised Scrutiny Card	National Registration Card	Religious Card	Temporary Registration Card	Foreign Registration Card	Foreign Passport	None
KACHIN	1,323,416	987,448	2,336	5,209	11,024	4,962	11,271	790	678	299,698
10 - 14	173,454	25,696	53	163	73	340	1,520	11	128	145,470
15 - 19	171,686	92,321	103	417	145	391	1,261	25	69	76,954
20 - 24	165,514	137,332	249	661	643	415	1,016	45	59	25,094
25 - 29	150,758	133,392	278	607	945	496	1,609	77	80	13,274
30 - 34	135,105	122,047	199	447	728	456	1,397	72	66	9,693
35 - 39	115,987	105,717	181	356	640	458	1,168	69	86	7,312
40 - 44	105,120	96,664	170	434	865	461	1,002	75	73	5,376
45 - 49	82,117	75,563	141	464	977	390	766	72	34	3,710
50 - 54	69,994	64,042	221	417	1,112	356	552	61	35	3,198
55 - 59	51,069	46,639	224	332	896	290	348	56	17	2,267
60 - 64	36,746	32,890	164	293	879	287	237	62	9	1,925
65 - 69	24,597	21,704	132	202	790	254	161	33	9	1,312
70 - 74	17,105	14,437	90	164	761	117	108	48	3	1,377
75 - 79	11,312	9,370	51	101	662	105	58	24	5	936
80 - 84	7,220	5,588	42	89	454	80	43	29	1	894
85 - 89	3,368	2,547	25	35	258	52	16	15	2	418
90 +	2,264	1,499	13	27	196	14	9	16	2	488

Table G-2: Population 10 years and over by type of identity card and Urban/Rural

	Type of Identity Card									
	Total	Citizenship Scrutiny Card	Associate Scrutiny Card	Naturalised Scrutiny Card	National Registration Card	Religious Card	Temporary Registration Card	Foreign Registration Card	Foreign Passport	None
KACHIN	1,323,416	987,448	2,336	5,209	11,024	4,962	11,271	790	678	299,698
Urban	486,609	379,898	1,678	2,846	3,038	2,086	3,100	497	339	93,127
Rural	836,807	607,550	658	2,363	7,986	2,876	8,171	293	339	206,571
MYITKYINA	421,994	305,750	1,278	2,656	3,194	1,097	2,913	628	418	104,060
Urban	256,387	196,125	1,169	1,892	1,504	853	1,837	424	261	52,322
Rural	165,607	109,625	109	764	1,690	244	1,076	204	157	51,738
Myitkyina	249,552	187,945	1,153	1,685	1,447	832	1,918	358	109	54,105
Urban	200,062	154,134	1,125	1,582	1,009	729	1,545	352	103	39,483
Rural	49,490	33,811	28	103	438	103	373	6	6	14,622
Waingmaw	82,109	57,560	88	378	799	137	440	145	20	22,542
Urban	17,451	13,017	23	51	141	65	36	8	4	4,106
Rural	64,658	44,543	65	327	658	72	404	137	16	18,436
Ingyanyan	1,322	997	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	322
Urban	329	272	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	56
Rural	993	725	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	266
Tanaing	38,001	26,299	16	92	569	59	187	1	13	10,765
Urban	25,183	18,431	15	71	222	28	116	1	2	6,297
Rural	12,818	7,868	1	21	347	31	71	-	11	4,468
Chiphwe	8,127	4,743	4	4	69	7	103	33	11	3,153
Urban	1,194	996	-	-	11	1	8	-	-	178
Rural	6,933	3,747	4	4	58	6	95	33	11	2,975
Hsotlaw	4,584	3,097	-	3	18	3	5	-	-	1,458
Urban	268	220	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	45
Rural	4,316	2,877	-	3	16	2	5	-	-	1,413

	Type of Identity Card									
	Total	Citizenship Scrutiny Card	Associate Scrutiny Card	Naturalised Scrutiny Card	National Registration Card	Religious Card	Temporary Registration Card	Foreign Registration Card	Foreign Passport	None
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	8,349	6,568	3	7	29	37	46	-	2	1,657
Urban	2,785	2,295	-	2	2	13	40	-	2	431
Rural	5,564	4,273	3	5	27	24	6	-	-	1,226
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	8,028	5,270	6	156	44	1	75	20	115	2,341
Urban	2,793	1,949	5	107	11	-	41	20	113	547
Rural	5,235	3,321	1	49	33	1	34	-	2	1,794
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	6,793	3,095	8	318	67	-	78	10	119	3,098
Urban	970	597	1	70	9	-	3	1	26	263
Rural	5,823	2,498	7	248	58	-	75	9	93	2,835
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	8,705	6,801	-	7	124	19	49	2	1	1,702
Urban	4,353	3,488	-	7	97	14	46	2	1	698
Rural	4,352	3,313	-	-	27	5	3	-	-	1,004
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	6,424	3,375	-	6	27	2	10	59	28	2,917
Urban	999	726	-	2	-	2	1	40	10	218
Rural	5,425	2,649	-	4	27	-	9	19	18	2,699
MOHNYIN	557,063	426,772	726	1,811	5,305	2,399	5,846	73	97	114,034
Urban	124,805	100,359	348	565	1,182	578	802	39	23	20,909
Rural	432,258	326,413	378	1,246	4,123	1,821	5,044	34	74	93,125
Mohnyin	128,883	94,919	164	337	1,373	981	633	9	30	30,437
Urban	27,920	21,990	108	119	211	167	78	4	10	5,233
Rural	100,963	72,929	56	218	1,162	814	555	5	20	25,204
Mogaung	105,015	76,010	235	286	698	450	410	30	21	26,875
Urban	20,504	15,442	131	133	119	97	157	17	6	4,402
Rural	84,511	60,568	104	153	579	353	253	13	15	22,473
Phakant	268,961	213,823	254	1,025	2,909	625	4,427	21	44	45,833
Urban	52,957	44,357	44	173	710	155	349	5	7	7,157
Rural	216,004	169,466	210	852	2,199	470	4,078	16	37	38,676

Table G-2: Population 10 years and over by type of identity card and Urban/Rural

	Type of Identity Card									
	Total	Citizenship Scrutiny Card	Associate Scrutiny Card	Naturalised Scrutiny Card	National Registration Card	Religious Card	Temporary Registration Card	Foreign Registration Card	Foreign Passport	None
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	39,507	31,536	66	133	197	289	209	13	1	7,063
Urban	19,064	15,261	62	122	106	133	137	13	-	3,230
Rural	20,443	16,275	4	11	91	156	72	-	1	3,833
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	14,697	10,484	7	30	128	54	167	-	1	3,826
Urban	4,360	3,309	3	18	36	26	81	-	-	887
Rural	10,337	7,175	4	12	92	28	86	-	1	2,939
BHAMO	276,209	201,020	287	693	2,204	1,419	2,196	86	133	68,171
Urban	88,162	68,710	138	375	334	637	450	32	46	17,440
Rural	188,047	132,310	149	318	1,870	782	1,746	54	87	50,731
Bhamo	109,372	81,655	116	292	752	753	1,142	29	42	24,591
Urban	48,481	37,458	84	167	203	429	316	21	18	9,785
Rural	60,891	44,197	32	125	549	324	826	8	24	14,806
Shwegu	71,815	49,255	53	127	263	340	514	10	17	21,236
Urban	15,449	11,506	26	53	23	132	32	10	10	3,657
Rural	56,366	37,749	27	74	240	208	482	-	7	17,579
Momauk	32,925	24,412	67	82	507	155	188	1	53	7,460
Urban	8,182	6,353	20	31	38	47	31	-	2	1,660
Rural	24,743	18,059	47	51	469	108	157	1	51	5,800
Mansi	41,868	29,421	27	41	572	112	284	-	6	11,405
Urban	6,414	5,653	2	5	22	15	38	-	1	678
Rural	35,454	23,768	25	36	550	97	246	-	5	10,727
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	3,132	2,657	-	6	10	13	4	-	-	442
Urban	1,376	1,225	-	2	7	3	1	-	-	138
Rural	1,756	1,432	-	4	3	10	3	-	-	304

Table G-2: Population 10 years and over by type of identity card and Urban/Rural

	Type of Identity Card									
	Total	Citizenship Scrutiny Card	Associate Scrutiny Card	Naturalised Scrutiny Card	National Registration Card	Religious Card	Temporary Registration Card	Foreign Registration Card	Foreign Passport	None
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	8,112	6,299	24	136	32	10	26	46	15	1,524
Urban	6,717	5,230	6	116	31	9	26	1	15	1,283
Rural	1,395	1,069	18	20	1	1	-	45	-	241
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	8,985	7,321	-	9	68	36	38	-	-	1,513
Urban	1,543	1,285	-	1	10	2	6	-	-	239
Rural	7,442	6,036	-	8	58	34	32	-	-	1,274
PUTAO	68,150	53,906	45	49	321	47	316	3	30	13,433
Urban	17,255	14,704	23	14	18	18	11	2	9	2,456
Rural	50,895	39,202	22	35	303	29	305	1	21	10,977
Putao	45,178	34,405	39	32	168	36	278	1	22	10,197
Urban	12,543	10,436	22	14	12	16	6	1	9	2,027
Rural	32,635	23,969	17	18	156	20	272	-	13	8,170
Sumprabum	1,902	1,443	-	3	7	2	31	-	-	416
Urban	895	735	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	155
Rural	1,007	708	-	3	5	1	29	-	-	261
Machanbaw	6,431	5,591	2	5	7	9	7	1	3	806
Urban	1,809	1,669	1	-	2	1	3	1	-	132
Rural	4,622	3,922	1	5	5	8	4	-	3	674
Khaunglanphoo	9,494	7,866	4	9	9	-	-	1	5	1,600
Urban	329	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Rural	9,165	7,559	4	9	9	-	-	1	5	1,578
Naungmoon	3,922	3,650	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	266
Urban	1,593	1,473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
Rural	2,329	2,177	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	146
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	1,223	951	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	148
Urban	86	84	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	1,137	867	-	-	122	-	-	-	-	148

Table G-2: Population 10 years and over by type of identity card and Urban/Rural

**Myanmar Population and Housing Census,
Census Report Volume 3-A (Kachin)**

Series H: Disability

Table H-1: Population in conventional households and institutions by disability prevalence rate, type of disability, sex and age group

Five-year age groups	Total population				With some degree of disability			
	Total	Not disabled	With any of 4 disabilities	Disability prevalence rate (%)	Seeing	Hearing	Walking	Remembering
KACHIN								
Both sexes	1,642,841	1,577,004	65,837	4.0	35,773	21,974	23,426	21,723
0 - 4	155,371	153,636	1,735	1.1	246	232	1,287	1,094
5 - 9	164,054	162,388	1,666	1.0	231	481	656	855
10 -14	173,454	171,309	2,145	1.2	390	619	660	1,077
15 - 19	171,686	169,697	1,989	1.2	524	582	574	792
20 - 24	165,514	163,604	1,910	1.2	440	563	677	686
25 - 29	150,758	148,492	2,266	1.5	523	682	808	735
30 - 34	135,105	132,667	2,438	1.8	667	737	782	796
35 - 39	115,987	113,207	2,780	2.4	922	780	861	897
40 - 44	105,120	100,766	4,354	4.1	2,284	1,018	1,182	1,095
45 - 49	82,117	76,597	5,520	6.7	3,526	1,184	1,250	1,298
50 - 54	69,994	62,846	7,148	10.2	4,787	1,771	1,727	1,749
55 - 59	51,069	44,753	6,316	12.4	4,240	1,781	1,741	1,588
60 - 64	36,746	30,554	6,192	16.9	4,127	2,055	2,042	1,688
65 - 69	24,597	19,471	5,126	20.8	3,390	1,876	1,864	1,475
70 - 74	17,105	12,251	4,854	28.4	3,272	2,279	2,114	1,804
75 - 79	11,312	7,580	3,732	33.0	2,436	1,885	1,770	1,412
80 - 84	7,220	4,285	2,935	40.7	1,931	1,713	1,672	1,338
85 - 89	3,368	1,865	1,503	44.6	989	900	900	649
90 +	2,264	1,036	1,228	54.2	848	836	859	695

Five-year age groups	Total population				With some degree of disability			
	Total	Not disabled	With any of 4 disabilities	Disability prevalence rate (%)	Seeing	Hearing	Walking	Remembering
Male	855,353	825,123	30,230	3.5	15,109	9,579	10,663	9,520
0 - 4	78,823	77,917	906	1.1	128	115	691	568
5 - 9	83,427	82,506	921	1.1	131	259	350	488
10 - 14	88,250	87,062	1,188	1.3	211	324	361	615
15 - 19	91,568	90,450	1,118	1.2	256	341	327	456
20 - 24	95,058	93,975	1,083	1.1	236	299	413	396
25 - 29	86,269	84,998	1,271	1.5	271	348	504	410
30 - 34	75,345	73,984	1,361	1.8	340	382	495	418
35 - 39	63,138	61,631	1,507	2.4	418	410	520	490
40 - 44	55,193	53,004	2,189	4.0	1,012	517	720	530
45 - 49	41,063	38,422	2,641	6.4	1,596	559	674	605
50 - 54	32,557	29,264	3,293	10.1	2,156	807	827	749
55 - 59	22,925	20,103	2,822	12.3	1,869	783	774	663
60 - 64	15,947	13,244	2,703	16.9	1,804	885	841	679
65 - 69	10,395	8,282	2,113	20.3	1,372	775	728	536
70 - 74	6,588	4,716	1,872	28.4	1,230	865	769	619
75 - 79	4,381	2,981	1,400	32.0	877	729	612	475
80 - 84	2,531	1,538	993	39.2	650	615	530	424
85 - 89	1,149	671	478	41.6	299	302	291	214
90 +	746	375	371	49.7	253	264	236	185

Table H-1: Population in conventional households and institutions by disability prevalence rate, type of disability, sex and age group

Five-year age groups	Total population				With some degree of disability			
	Total	Not disabled	With any of 4 disabilities	Disability prevalence rate (%)	Seeing	Hearing	Walking	Remembering
Female	787,488	751,881	35,607	4.5	20,664	12,395	12,763	12,203
0 - 4	76,548	75,719	829	1.1	118	117	596	526
5 - 9	80,627	79,882	745	0.9	100	222	306	367
10 - 14	85,204	84,247	957	1.1	179	295	299	462
15 - 19	80,118	79,247	871	1.1	268	241	247	336
20 - 24	70,456	69,629	827	1.2	204	264	264	290
25 - 29	64,489	63,494	995	1.5	252	334	304	325
30 - 34	59,760	58,683	1,077	1.8	327	355	287	378
35 - 39	52,849	51,576	1,273	2.4	504	370	341	407
40 - 44	49,927	47,762	2,165	4.3	1,272	501	462	565
45 - 49	41,054	38,175	2,879	7.0	1,930	625	576	693
50 - 54	37,437	33,582	3,855	10.3	2,631	964	900	1,000
55 - 59	28,144	24,650	3,494	12.4	2,371	998	967	925
60 - 64	20,799	17,310	3,489	16.8	2,323	1,170	1,201	1,009
65 - 69	14,202	11,189	3,013	21.2	2,018	1,101	1,136	939
70 - 74	10,517	7,535	2,982	28.4	2,042	1,414	1,345	1,185
75 - 79	6,931	4,599	2,332	33.6	1,559	1,156	1,158	937
80 - 84	4,689	2,747	1,942	41.4	1,281	1,098	1,142	914
85 - 89	2,219	1,194	1,025	46.2	690	598	609	435
90 +	1,518	661	857	56.5	595	572	623	510

Table H-2: Population (conventional households and institutions) by disability prevalence rate, type of disability and sex

	Total population				Type of disability			
	Total	Not disabled	With any of 4 disabilities	Disability prevalence rate (%)	Seeing	Hearing	Walking	Remembering
KACHIN	1,642,841	1,577,004	65,837	4.0	35,773	21,974	23,426	21,723
Male	855,353	825,123	30,230	3.5	15,109	9,579	10,663	9,520
Female	787,488	751,881	35,607	4.5	20,664	12,395	12,763	12,203
MYITKYINA	531,456	507,385	24,071	4.5	12,980	8,556	8,565	7,476
Male	263,088	251,897	11,191	4.3	5,490	3,769	4,017	3,336
Female	268,368	255,488	12,880	4.8	7,490	4,787	4,548	4,140
Myitkyina	306,949	296,404	10,545	3.4	5,585	3,505	3,806	2,989
Male	148,485	143,742	4,743	3.2	2,258	1,433	1,772	1,319
Female	158,464	152,662	5,802	3.7	3,327	2,072	2,034	1,670
Waingmaw	106,366	98,578	7,788	7.3	4,283	2,945	2,592	2,467
Male	52,698	49,186	3,512	6.7	1,759	1,308	1,162	1,057
Female	53,668	49,392	4,276	8.0	2,524	1,637	1,430	1,410
Ingyanyan	1,732	1,626	106	6.1	49	45	21	33
Male	946	887	59	6.2	30	21	12	14
Female	786	739	47	6.0	19	24	9	19
Tanaing	48,566	46,696	1,870	3.9	1,062	646	511	439
Male	25,773	24,805	968	3.8	518	320	258	216
Female	22,793	21,891	902	4.0	544	326	253	223
Chiphwe	11,303	10,648	655	5.8	346	247	277	280
Male	5,831	5,495	336	5.8	158	124	132	126
Female	5,472	5,153	319	5.8	188	123	145	154
Hsotlaw	6,518	6,099	419	6.4	214	152	157	172
Male	3,351	3,127	224	6.7	108	86	77	85
Female	3,167	2,972	195	6.2	106	66	80	87

	Total population				Type of disability			
	Total	Not disabled	With any of 4 disabilities	Disability prevalence rate (%)	Seeing	Hearing	Walking	Remembering
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	10,655	10,019	636	6.0	292	184	315	315
Male	5,562	5,250	312	5.6	119	83	162	152
Female	5,093	4,769	324	6.4	173	101	153	163
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	10,496	9,951	545	5.2	287	238	227	165
Male	5,239	4,950	289	5.5	139	118	122	86
Female	5,257	5,001	256	4.9	148	120	105	79
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	8,682	8,005	677	7.8	364	250	358	361
Male	4,528	4,189	339	7.5	170	122	171	170
Female	4,154	3,816	338	8.1	194	128	187	191
Shinwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	11,453	10,921	532	4.6	328	230	124	140
Male	6,206	5,953	253	4.1	154	103	55	62
Female	5,247	4,968	279	5.3	174	127	69	78
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	8,736	8,438	298	3.4	170	114	177	115
Male	4,469	4,313	156	3.5	77	51	94	49
Female	4,267	4,125	142	3.3	93	63	83	66
MOHNYIN	673,608	655,212	18,396	2.7	9,900	5,109	5,947	5,574
Male	375,822	367,395	8,427	2.2	4,251	2,162	2,705	2,446
Female	297,786	287,817	9,969	3.3	5,649	2,947	3,242	3,128
Mohnyin	160,598	156,036	4,562	2.8	2,296	1,314	1,662	1,443
Male	78,795	76,851	1,944	2.5	882	523	687	627
Female	81,803	79,185	2,618	3.2	1,414	791	975	816
Mogaung	132,608	129,444	3,164	2.4	1,202	1,059	1,204	958
Male	63,501	62,072	1,429	2.3	484	441	561	447
Female	69,107	67,372	1,735	2.5	718	618	643	511
Phakant	312,278	304,318	7,960	2.5	5,037	1,885	2,086	2,274
Male	201,033	197,179	3,854	1.9	2,344	840	1,038	995
Female	111,245	107,139	4,106	3.7	2,693	1,045	1,048	1,279

Table H-2: Population (conventional households and institutions) by disability prevalence rate, type of disability and sex

	Total population				Type of disability			
	Total	Not disabled	With any of 4 disabilities	Disability prevalence rate (%)	Seeing	Hearing	Walking	Remembering
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	48,694	46,837	1,857	3.8	917	540	720	670
Male	22,803	22,005	798	3.5	342	222	300	285
Female	25,891	24,832	1,059	4.1	575	318	420	385
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	19,430	18,577	853	4.4	448	311	275	229
Male	9,690	9,288	402	4.1	199	136	119	92
Female	9,740	9,289	451	4.6	249	175	156	137
BHAMO	346,520	329,196	17,324	5.0	9,174	5,406	6,767	6,285
Male	171,077	163,338	7,739	4.5	3,677	2,280	2,945	2,678
Female	175,443	165,858	9,585	5.5	5,497	3,126	3,822	3,607
Bhamo	135,877	128,429	7,448	5.5	4,114	2,262	2,977	2,380
Male	66,718	63,498	3,220	4.8	1,594	938	1,253	956
Female	69,159	64,931	4,228	6.1	2,520	1,324	1,724	1,424
Shwegu	90,691	86,913	3,778	4.2	1,711	957	1,431	1,282
Male	45,062	43,338	1,724	3.8	702	421	663	586
Female	45,629	43,575	2,054	4.5	1,009	536	768	696
Momauk	41,562	39,316	2,246	5.4	1,253	773	905	931
Male	20,248	19,282	966	4.8	492	293	360	388
Female	21,314	20,034	1,280	6.0	761	480	545	543
Mansi	52,945	50,827	2,118	4.0	1,063	790	765	811
Male	26,156	25,146	1,010	3.9	431	346	350	359
Female	26,789	25,681	1,108	4.1	632	444	415	452
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	4,093	3,981	112	2.7	51	26	37	31
Male	2,112	2,046	66	3.1	30	13	22	16
Female	1,981	1,935	46	2.3	21	13	15	15
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	10,039	8,869	1,170	11.7	776	411	473	646
Male	4,965	4,424	541	10.9	343	182	219	281

Table H-2: Population (conventional households and institutions) by disability prevalence rate, type of disability and sex

	Total population				Type of disability			
	Total	Not disabled	With any of 4 disabilities	Disability prevalence rate (%)	Seeing	Hearing	Walking	Remembering
Female	5,074	4,445	629	12.4	433	229	254	365
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	11,313	10,861	452	4.0	206	187	179	204
Male	5,816	5,604	212	3.6	85	87	78	92
Female	5,497	5,257	240	4.4	121	100	101	112
PUTAO	91,257	85,211	6,046	6.6	3,719	2,903	2,147	2,388
Male	45,366	42,493	2,873	6.3	1,691	1,368	996	1,060
Female	45,891	42,718	3,173	6.9	2,028	1,535	1,151	1,328
Putao	61,075	57,523	3,552	5.8	2,229	1,616	979	1,018
Male	30,162	28,543	1,619	5.4	966	709	449	417
Female	30,913	28,980	1,933	6.3	1,263	907	530	601
Sumprabum	2,546	2,302	244	9.6	140	123	100	123
Male	1,291	1,176	115	8.9	65	52	37	47
Female	1,255	1,126	129	10.3	75	71	63	76
Machanbaw	8,858	7,930	928	10.5	441	390	333	423
Male	4,455	3,979	476	10.7	216	217	158	204
Female	4,403	3,951	452	10.3	225	173	175	219
Khaunglanphoo	11,655	10,792	863	7.4	682	599	502	611
Male	5,855	5,426	429	7.3	335	301	243	291
Female	5,800	5,366	434	7.5	347	298	259	320
Naungmoon	5,365	5,077	288	5.4	109	116	124	113
Male	2,689	2,541	148	5.5	50	60	59	51
Female	2,676	2,536	140	5.2	59	56	65	62
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	1,758	1,587	171	9.7	118	59	109	100
Male	914	828	86	9.4	59	29	50	50
Female	844	759	85	10.1	59	30	59	50

Table H-2: Population (conventional households and institutions) by disability prevalence rate, type of disability and sex

**Myanmar Population and Housing Census,
Census Report Volume 3-A (Kachin)
Series I: Housing Conditions**

Table I-1: Conventional households by type of housing unit

	Type of housing unit								
	Total	Apartment/ Condominium	Bungalow/ Brick house	Semi-pacca house	Wooden house	Bamboo	Hut 2 - 3 years	Hut 1 year	Other
KACHIN	269,365	7,580	17,893	18,988	107,033	111,788	2,438	1,422	2,223
MYITKYINA	88,643	3,486	9,050	8,981	26,741	38,676	709	310	690
Myitkyina	50,583	2,656	7,145	6,373	15,806	17,743	257	117	486
Waingmaw	19,780	250	1,474	1,905	3,483	12,230	167	140	131
Ingyanyan	285	3	-	4	15	258	4	1	-
Tanaing	6,398	304	226	373	2,025	3,374	63	23	10
Chiphwe	1,931	32	34	51	1,183	616	13	1	1
Hsotlaw	1,073	2	1	1	561	481	1	-	26
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	2,008	59	24	96	901	891	25	8	4
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	1,610	32	50	58	456	987	11	8	8
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	1,470	58	60	59	476	760	38	1	18
Shinwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,130	13	7	22	700	1,244	128	11	5
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	1,375	77	29	39	1,135	92	2	-	1
MOHNYIN	101,152	1,735	4,636	5,727	47,937	39,029	867	261	960
Mohnyin	30,190	577	1,733	1,989	14,657	10,796	223	53	162
Mogaung	24,898	686	1,675	1,743	10,308	10,234	107	37	108
Phakant	33,134	198	450	1,233	18,489	11,518	439	136	671
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	9,432	265	727	656	3,486	4,182	76	25	15
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	3,498	9	51	106	997	2,299	22	10	4

	Type of housing unit								
	Total	Apartment/ Condominium	Bungalow/ Brick house	Semi-pacca house	Wooden house	Bamboo	Hut 2 - 3 years	Hut 1 year	Other
BHAMO	63,706	2,089	4,103	4,185	26,676	24,470	776	838	569
Bhamo	24,161	906	1,754	2,044	10,263	8,801	186	59	148
Shwegu	15,828	201	692	626	8,826	4,985	307	71	120
Momauk	8,634	393	456	439	2,478	4,462	148	35	223
Mansi	10,554	237	583	641	4,002	4,315	87	657	32
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	793	15	9	5	443	294	16	5	6
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	1,503	242	529	318	145	240	1	-	28
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,233	95	80	112	519	1,373	31	11	12
PUTAO	15,864	270	104	95	5,679	9,613	86	13	4
Putao	10,743	211	97	87	4,457	5,794	83	12	2
Sumprabum	479	6	1	2	61	407	-	1	1
Machanbaw	1,719	53	6	4	575	1,079	1	-	1
Khaunglanphoo	1,711	-	-	1	284	1,424	2	-	-
Naungmoon	943	-	-	1	189	753	-	-	-
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	269	-	-	-	113	156	-	-	-

Table I-1: Conventional households by type of housing unit

Table I-2: Conventional households by type of ownership of housing unit

	Type of ownership						
	Total	Owner	Renter	Provided free (individually)	Government Quarters	Private Company Quarters	Other
KACHIN	269,365	224,346	22,577	6,637	11,496	1,933	2,376
MYITKYINA	88,643	66,973	12,031	2,730	5,396	1,084	429
Myitkyina	50,583	33,584	10,069	1,852	4,364	456	258
Waingmaw	19,780	16,862	1,197	685	331	579	126
Ingyanyan	285	275	2	1	7	-	-
Tanaing	6,398	5,573	329	77	398	16	5
Chiphwe	1,931	1,794	83	8	41	5	-
Hsotlaw	1,073	1,048	3	6	7	7	2
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	2,008	1,759	92	53	100	2	2
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	1,610	1,507	32	9	30	3	29
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	1,470	1,337	70	9	44	6	4
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,130	2,005	74	14	32	3	2
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	1,375	1,229	80	16	42	7	1
MOHNYIN	101,152	87,607	7,256	2,240	2,932	697	420
Mohnyin	30,190	27,259	1,152	714	946	74	45
Mogaung	24,898	22,110	1,021	429	1,216	71	51
Phakant	33,134	26,745	4,408	829	350	518	284
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	9,432	8,266	533	186	384	27	36
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	3,498	3,227	142	82	36	7	4

	Type of ownership						
	Total	Owner	Renter	Provided free (individually)	Government Quarters	Private Company Quarters	Other
BHAMO	63,706	55,197	2,867	1,541	2,583	70	1,448
Bhamo	24,161	20,285	1,683	759	1,322	42	70
Shwegu	15,828	14,525	404	523	318	10	48
Momauk	8,634	7,371	181	72	471	3	536
Mansi	10,554	9,143	256	100	270	7	778
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	793	707	28	32	26	-	-
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	1,503	1,143	262	15	77	3	3
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,233	2,023	53	40	99	5	13
PUTAO	15,864	14,569	423	126	585	82	79
Putao	10,743	9,767	345	74	427	71	59
Sumprabum	479	447	9	2	17	-	4
Machanbaw	1,719	1,512	53	33	110	4	7
Khaunglanphoo	1,711	1,696	-	2	10	1	2
Naungmoon	943	885	16	12	19	6	5
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	269	262	-	3	2	-	2

Table I-2: Conventional households by type of ownership of housing unit

Table I-3: Conventional households by type of toilet

	Type of toilet							
	Total	Flush	Water seal (Improved pit latrine)	Improved sanitation (%)	Pit (Traditional pit latrine)	Bucket (Surface latrine)	Other	None
KACHIN	269,365	2,740	227,536	85.5	30,581	1,465	1,581	5,462
MYITKYINA	88,643	905	70,848	80.9	13,470	917	838	1,665
Myitkyina	50,583	517	41,710	83.5	7,877	143	85	251
Waingmaw	19,780	151	16,472	84.0	2,207	70	389	491
Ingyanyan	285	-	130	45.6	116	9	-	30
Tanaing	6,398	174	5,618	90.5	519	30	16	41
Chiphwe	1,931	11	942	49.4	372	300	162	144
Hsotlaw	1,073	4	257	24.3	567	91	64	90
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	2,008	1	1,741	86.8	165	6	13	82
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	1,610	9	1,243	77.8	236	18	5	99
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	1,470	2	652	44.5	508	48	70	190
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,130	23	1,671	79.5	381	5	10	40
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	1,375	13	412	30.9	522	197	24	207
MOHNYIN	101,152	1,171	90,742	90.9	7,912	180	288	859
Mohnyin	30,190	282	27,916	93.4	1,682	21	107	182
Mogaung	24,898	103	22,813	92.0	1,811	22	41	108
Phakant	33,134	635	27,940	86.2	3,856	120	96	487
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	9,432	144	8,998	96.9	238	6	9	37
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	3,498	7	3,075	88.1	325	11	35	45

	Type of toilet							
	Total	Flush	Water seal (Improved pit latrine)	Improved sanitation (%)	Pit (Traditional pit latrine)	Bucket (Surface latrine)	Other	None
BHAMO	63,706	490	54,773	86.7	5,022	224	328	2,869
Bhamo	24,161	280	21,535	90.3	1,669	25	112	540
Shwegu	15,828	56	12,450	79.0	2,044	133	69	1,076
Momauk	8,634	30	7,651	89.0	409	19	55	470
Mansi	10,554	97	9,497	90.9	574	29	72	285
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	793	1	665	84.0	22	-	-	105
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	1,503	3	1,419	94.6	55	9	6	11
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,233	23	1,556	70.7	249	9	14	382
PUTAO	15,864	174	11,173	71.5	4,177	144	127	69
Putao	10,743	90	8,989	84.5	1,503	66	58	37
Sumprabum	479	2	242	50.9	141	18	63	13
Machanbaw	1,719	69	1,283	78.7	343	7	-	17
Khaunglanphoo	1,711	13	79	5.4	1,571	42	6	-
Naungmoon	943	-	495	52.5	440	7	-	1
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	269	-	85	31.6	179	4	-	1

Table I-3: Conventional households by type of toilet

Table I-4a: Conventional households by main construction material for the roof

	Roof						
	Total	Dhani/Theke/ In leaf	Bamboo	Wood	Corrugated sheet	Tile/Brick/ Concrete	Other
KACHIN	269,365	71,337	991	383	190,834	2,621	3,199
MYITKYINA	88,643	17,022	405	180	67,033	1,885	2,118
Myitkyina	50,583	5,145	173	67	44,827	248	123
Waingmaw	19,780	6,290	47	9	13,125	46	263
Ingyanyan	285	243	-	-	37	1	4
Tanaing	6,398	1,995	20	12	3,842	6	523
Chiphwe	1,931	513	48	6	950	377	37
Hsotlaw	1,073	494	71	81	319	76	32
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	2,008	553	9	1	1,425	-	20
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	1,610	438	4	2	890	32	244
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	1,470	201	23	-	515	215	516
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,130	1,085	9	1	687	3	345
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	1,375	65	1	1	416	881	11
MOHNYIN	101,152	24,923	123	95	74,825	235	951
Mohnyin	30,190	8,236	38	23	21,501	104	288
Mogaung	24,898	8,324	28	14	16,398	65	69
Phakant	33,134	4,738	32	43	27,831	32	458
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	9,432	1,504	22	10	7,791	32	73
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	3,498	2,121	3	5	1,304	2	63

	Roof						
	Total	Dhani/Theke/ In leaf	Bamboo	Wood	Corrugated sheet	Tile/Brick/ Concrete	Other
BHAMO	63,706	17,308	112	42	45,618	499	127
Bhamo	24,161	4,725	40	18	19,217	126	35
Shwegu	15,828	7,021	20	10	8,735	21	21
Momauk	8,634	1,794	17	4	6,764	41	14
Mansi	10,554	2,394	25	7	8,062	19	47
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	793	417	1	-	375	-	-
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	1,503	59	6	3	1,154	278	3
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,233	898	3	-	1,311	14	7
PUTAO	15,864	12,084	351	66	3,358	2	3
Putao	10,743	7,844	26	11	2,860	1	1
Sumprabum	479	373	-	-	106	-	-
Machanbaw	1,719	1,494	2	-	221	-	2
Khaunglanphoo	1,711	1,320	313	1	76	1	-
Naungmoon	943	857	1	-	85	-	-
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	269	196	9	54	10	-	-

Table I-4a: Conventional households by main construction material for the roof

Table I-4b: Conventional households by main construction material for the external walls

	Walls							
	Total	Dhani/Theke/ In leaf	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Corrugated sheet	Tile/Brick/ Concrete	Other
KACHIN	269,365	1,258	172,610	249	55,176	787	37,206	2,079
MYITKYINA	88,643	492	57,776	77	11,024	208	18,513	553
Myitkyina	50,583	233	31,653	27	4,377	130	13,972	191
Waingmaw	19,780	188	14,918	25	1,319	40	3,038	252
Ingyanyan	285	1	274	-	7	-	3	-
Tanaing	6,398	21	4,875	7	666	12	786	31
Chiphwe	1,931	5	762	6	1,055	3	99	1
Hsotlaw	1,073	3	545	2	516	3	2	2
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	2,008	3	1,108	-	732	3	151	11
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	1,610	4	1,156	1	305	4	135	5
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	1,470	2	858	5	430	4	159	12
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,130	25	1,515	-	507	4	31	48
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	1,375	7	112	4	1,110	5	137	-
MOHNYIN	101,152	474	67,236	76	22,337	437	9,777	815
Mohnyin	30,190	120	19,447	26	7,061	36	3,398	102
Mogaung	24,898	107	17,809	7	3,606	33	3,322	14
Phakant	33,134	200	20,730	30	9,630	349	1,524	671
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	9,432	31	6,343	9	1,591	12	1,431	15
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	3,498	16	2,907	4	449	7	102	13

	Walls							
	Total	Dhani/Theke/ In leaf	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Corrugated sheet	Tile/Brick/ Concrete	Other
BHAMO	63,706	254	36,372	84	17,669	111	8,510	706
Bhamo	24,161	98	14,241	17	5,919	43	3,776	67
Shwegu	15,828	55	8,186	8	6,385	12	1,145	37
Momauk	8,634	37	5,970	10	1,523	10	1,069	15
Mansi	10,554	59	5,741	29	2,926	39	1,195	565
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	793	1	340	1	423	-	28	-
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	1,503	-	272	16	152	5	1,049	9
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,233	4	1,622	3	341	2	248	13
PUTAO	15,864	38	11,226	12	4,146	31	406	5
Putao	10,743	29	7,012	10	3,333	21	335	3
Sumprabum	479	2	423	-	43	2	9	-
Machanbaw	1,719	5	1,330	-	318	3	61	2
Khaunglanphoo	1,711	1	1,519	2	185	4	-	-
Naungmoon	943	1	780	-	160	1	1	-
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	269	-	162	-	107	-	-	-

Table I-4b: Conventional households by main construction material for the external walls

Table I-4c: Conventional households by main construction material for the floors

	Floors					
	Total	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Tile/Brick/ Concrete	Other
KACHIN	269,365	66,867	16,686	138,964	44,075	2,773
MYITKYINA	88,643	24,362	9,206	30,013	24,074	988
Myitkyina	50,583	8,841	4,685	17,744	18,854	459
Waingmaw	19,780	8,985	2,784	4,299	3,411	301
Ingyanyan	285	252	8	12	13	-
Tanaing	6,398	2,881	63	2,687	730	37
Chiphwe	1,931	537	45	1,204	135	10
Hsotlaw	1,073	562	10	482	10	9
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	2,008	541	27	1,269	162	9
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	1,610	323	804	269	204	10
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	1,470	329	556	255	191	139
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,130	1,089	57	917	57	10
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	1,375	22	167	875	307	4
MOHNYIN	101,152	22,047	2,293	66,884	9,239	689
Mohnyin	30,190	6,191	584	20,191	3,065	159
Mogaung	24,898	8,900	494	12,910	2,460	134
Phakant	33,134	3,670	629	26,388	2,139	308
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	9,432	1,221	554	6,119	1,476	62
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	3,498	2,065	32	1,276	99	26

	Floors					
	Total	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Tile/Brick/ Concrete	Other
BHAMO	63,706	10,676	5,136	36,474	10,388	1,032
Bhamo	24,161	3,788	1,915	13,865	4,438	155
Shwegu	15,828	737	152	13,529	1,332	78
Momauk	8,634	2,157	1,823	3,140	1,457	57
Mansi	10,554	2,979	636	4,507	1,724	708
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	793	56	9	706	22	-
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	1,503	40	209	105	1,137	12
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,233	919	392	622	278	22
PUTAO	15,864	9,782	51	5,593	374	64
Putao	10,743	5,972	34	4,388	300	49
Sumprabum	479	374	9	84	9	3
Machanbaw	1,719	1,090	1	557	64	7
Khaunglanphoo	1,711	1,461	4	242	-	4
Naungmoon	943	724	2	215	1	1
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	269	161	1	107	-	-

Table I-4c: Conventional households by main construction material for the floors

**Myanmar Population and Housing Census,
Census Report Volume 3-A (Kachin)**

Series J: Household Amenities

Table J-1: Conventional households by main source of lighting

	Source of lighting								
	Total	Electricity	Kerosene	Candle	Battery	Generator (private)	Water mill (private)	Solar system/energy	Other
KACHIN	269,365	81,590	792	82,387	11,086	33,976	9,892	47,614	2,028
MYITKYINA	88,643	32,218	272	26,246	3,235	6,541	6,020	13,245	866
Myitkyina	50,583	26,440	69	10,214	1,845	3,562	2,220	5,898	335
Waingmaw	19,780	2,523	68	8,494	724	1,411	1,076	5,370	114
Ingyanyan	285	47	1	164	1	4	3	64	1
Tanaing	6,398	1,230	24	2,383	390	1,000	31	1,322	18
Chiphwe	1,931	736	4	847	5	3	280	6	50
Hsotlaw	1,073	152	8	232	2	32	531	11	105
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	2,008	337	33	1,284	175	29	-	143	7
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	1,610	67	18	532	2	10	873	100	8
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	1,470	138	42	578	13	5	631	36	27
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,130	167	5	1,104	77	480	2	293	2
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	1,375	381	-	414	1	5	373	2	199
MOHNYIN	101,152	28,040	248	25,198	3,646	24,516	1,618	17,258	628
Mohnyin	30,190	7,767	140	7,946	1,577	4,564	568	7,327	301
Mogaung	24,898	10,817	33	7,050	519	2,600	418	3,361	100
Phakant	33,134	5,045	45	5,768	895	15,973	528	4,674	206
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	9,432	4,110	15	2,672	421	1,098	100	1,003	13
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	3,498	301	15	1,762	234	281	4	893	8

	Source of lighting								
	Total	Electricity	Kerosene	Candle	Battery	Generator (private)	Water mill (private)	Solar system/energy	Other
BHAMO	63,706	19,607	249	23,592	1,796	2,780	1,373	14,067	242
Bhamo	24,161	9,917	71	8,280	595	1,008	40	4,183	67
Shwegu	15,828	3,459	59	6,268	682	993	19	4,222	126
Momauk	8,634	1,993	23	3,248	86	245	450	2,568	21
Mansi	10,554	2,645	80	4,266	269	413	857	2,020	4
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	793	112	1	410	79	27	-	144	20
Lwe`ge`(Sub-Tsp)	1,503	1,340	5	71	1	77	5	4	-
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,233	141	10	1,049	84	17	2	926	4
PUTAO	15,864	1,725	23	7,351	2,409	139	881	3,044	292
Putao	10,743	982	20	4,464	1,933	133	617	2,504	90
Sumprabum	479	120	1	262	29	-	3	57	7
Machanbaw	1,719	298	1	659	328	1	94	320	18
Khaunglanphoo	1,711	146	-	1,289	39	1	69	2	165
Naungmoon	943	153	1	512	80	2	57	137	1
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	269	26	-	165	-	2	41	24	11

Table J-1: Conventional households by main source of lighting

Table J-2: Conventional households by source of water for drinking

	Source of drinking water										
	Total	Tap water/ Piped	Tube well, borehole	Protected well/Spring	Unprotected well/Spring	Pool/Pond/ Lake	River/ stream/ canal	Waterfall/ Rainwater	Bottled water/Water purifier	Tanker/ Truck	Other
KACHIN	269,365	14,100	97,831	73,162	33,554	1,490	9,985	13,353	21,278	270	4,342
MYITKYINA	88,643	2,834	34,140	25,226	8,845	176	2,845	7,310	6,302	20	945
Myitkyina	50,583	1,935	25,957	13,370	2,723	124	417	99	5,389	12	557
Waingmaw	19,780	59	2,856	9,898	4,658	5	866	523	619	7	289
Ingyanyan	285	58	-	94	21	2	36	74	-	-	-
Tanaing	6,398	76	4,158	655	893	4	72	178	269	-	93
Chiphwe	1,931	70	1	-	3	4	172	1,673	5	-	3
Hsotlaw	1,073	142	-	1	-	2	14	913	-	-	1
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	2,008	296	334	429	224	-	698	20	6	1	-
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	1,610	34	42	80	10	20	96	1,328	-	-	-
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	1,470	96	1	2	1	-	124	1,246	-	-	-
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,130	1	790	683	307	13	290	41	3	-	2
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	1,375	67	1	14	5	2	60	1,215	11	-	-
MOHNYIN	101,152	8,353	27,008	34,483	13,446	1,201	1,647	3,397	10,098	101	1,418
Mohnyin	30,190	1,743	10,662	11,478	4,512	14	298	13	637	2	831
Mogaung	24,898	691	9,504	8,471	4,188	102	115	118	1,519	5	185
Phakant	33,134	5,872	1,210	8,937	3,800	1,080	1,037	3,133	7,763	94	208
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	9,432	35	4,528	4,412	132	1	7	3	173	-	141
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	3,498	12	1,104	1,185	814	4	190	130	6	-	53

	Source of drinking water										
	Total	Tap water/ Piped	Tube well, borehole	Protected well/Spring	Unprotected well/Spring	Pool/Pond/ Lake	River/ stream/ canal	Waterfall/ Rainwater	Bottled water/Water purifier	Tanker/ Truck	Other
BHAMO	63,706	1,676	36,531	10,066	4,684	34	3,372	547	4,877	134	1,785
Bhamo	24,161	191	14,790	2,181	2,084	6	1,080	2	3,659	54	114
Shwegu	15,828	73	13,193	491	115	3	1,492	140	178	1	142
Momauk	8,634	635	4,415	2,108	542	6	71	370	216	30	241
Mansi	10,554	406	2,751	3,966	1,372	18	506	21	224	46	1,244
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	793	-	343	169	87	-	190	1	3	-	-
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	1,503	171	1	707	26	1	5	6	579	3	4
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,233	200	1,038	444	458	-	28	7	18	-	40
PUTAO	15,864	1,237	152	3,387	6,579	79	2,121	2,099	1	15	194
Putao	10,743	1,012	53	2,673	5,670	4	1,054	68	1	15	193
Sumprabum	479	34	-	16	35	51	31	312	-	-	-
Machanbaw	1,719	146	47	634	603	8	227	54	-	-	-
Khaunglanphoo	1,711	43	-	4	35	15	34	1,579	-	-	1
Naungmoon	943	2	52	60	235	1	588	5	-	-	-
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	269	-	-	-	1	-	187	81	-	-	-

Table J-2: Conventional households by source of water for drinking

Table J-3: Conventional households by source of water for non-drinking use

	Source of non-drinking water										
	Total	Tap water/ Piped	Tube well, borehole	Protected well/Spring	Unprotected well/Spring	Pool/Pond/ Lake	River/ Stream/ Canal	Waterfall/ Rainwater	Bottled water/Water purifier	Tanker/ Truck	Other
KACHIN	269,365	19,767	106,084	76,414	33,680	2,363	12,340	13,941	273	160	4,343
MYITKYINA	88,643	3,827	36,930	26,664	9,012	297	3,406	7,432	83	13	979
Myitkyina	50,583	2,886	28,478	14,776	2,761	216	644	166	59	4	593
Waingmaw	19,780	80	2,930	10,055	4,799	6	1,059	533	18	8	292
Ingyanyan	285	58	-	86	21	2	41	77	-	-	-
Tanaing	6,398	76	4,375	628	902	30	116	179	4	-	88
Chiphwe	1,931	67	-	-	2	5	173	1,681	-	-	3
Hsotlaw	1,073	142	-	1	-	2	14	913	-	-	1
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	2,008	320	318	428	202	-	717	20	2	1	-
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	1,610	34	42	80	10	20	96	1,328	-	-	-
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	1,470	96	1	2	1	-	124	1,246	-	-	-
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,130	1	785	607	309	14	362	50	-	-	2
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	1,375	67	1	1	5	2	60	1,239	-	-	-
MOHNYIN	101,152	12,507	29,404	36,266	13,731	1,901	1,979	3,746	139	74	1,405
Mohnyin	30,190	2,041	11,203	11,136	4,464	97	410	8	14	-	817
Mogaung	24,898	1,012	10,582	8,313	4,324	117	191	132	48	-	179
Phakant	33,134	9,402	1,871	11,230	4,003	1,681	1,128	3,481	62	73	203
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	9,432	40	4,653	4,420	139	1	8	3	13	1	154
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	3,498	12	1,095	1,167	801	5	242	122	2	-	52

	Source of non-drinking water										
	Total	Tap water/ Piped	Tube well, borehole	Protected well/Spring	Unprotected well/Spring	Pool/Pond/ Lake	River/ Stream/ Canal	Waterfall/ Rainwater	Bottled water/Water purifier	Tanker/ Truck	Other
BHAMO	63,706	2,240	39,629	10,572	4,892	84	3,777	616	51	55	1,790
Bhamo	24,161	379	17,797	2,514	2,199	28	1,111	1	19	-	113
Shwegu	15,828	101	13,314	460	125	3	1,528	144	12	-	141
Momauk	8,634	848	4,432	1,996	558	6	108	426	5	10	245
Mansi	10,554	422	2,742	3,940	1,424	43	660	25	7	45	1,246
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	793	-	296	94	90	-	312	1	-	-	-
Lwe`ge`(Sub-Tsp)	1,503	245	25	1,168	41	2	5	5	8	-	4
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,233	245	1,023	400	455	2	53	14	-	-	41
PUTAO	15,864	1,193	121	2,912	6,045	81	3,178	2,147	-	18	169
Putao	10,743	981	55	2,238	5,172	8	2,032	71	-	18	168
Sumprabum	479	32	-	16	31	53	31	316	-	-	-
Machanbaw	1,719	148	45	624	601	8	240	53	-	-	-
Khaunglanphoo	1,711	31	-	3	29	11	12	1,624	-	-	1
Naungmoon	943	1	21	31	211	1	673	5	-	-	-
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	269	-	-	-	1	-	190	78	-	-	-

Table J-3: Conventional households by source of water for non-drinking use

Table J-4: Conventional households by main type of cooking fuel

	Type of cooking fuel									
	Total	Electricity	LPG	Kerosene	BioGas	Firewood	Charcoal	Coal	Straw/ Grass	Other
KACHIN	269,365	14,245	108	24	336	196,066	56,247	1,149	29	1,161
MYITKYINA	88,643	4,271	71	8	212	60,615	22,634	406	21	405
Myitkyina	50,583	3,675	65	2	153	25,909	20,121	284	18	356
Waingmaw	19,780	391	4	5	13	17,810	1,435	86	3	33
Ingyanyan	285	-	-	-	-	281	4	-	-	-
Tanaing	6,398	18	1	-	1	5,692	652	25	-	9
Chiphwe	1,931	59	-	-	6	1,855	10	-	-	1
Hsotlaw	1,073	3	-	1	-	1,067	2	-	-	-
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	2,008	7	-	-	1	1,831	164	4	-	1
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	1,610	32	-	-	1	1,565	10	2	-	-
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	1,470	23	-	-	31	1,388	28	-	-	-
Shinwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,130	1	-	-	2	1,935	188	4	-	-
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	1,375	62	1	-	4	1,282	20	1	-	5
MOHNYIN	101,152	4,209	15	8	47	67,834	27,859	567	6	607
Mohnyin	30,190	1,569	2	2	10	24,423	3,729	106	3	346
Mogaung	24,898	2,015	5	1	15	20,325	2,326	91	1	119
Phakant	33,134	275	6	2	18	12,246	20,176	309	1	101
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	9,432	350	2	3	3	7,462	1,510	60	1	41
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	3,498	-	-	-	1	3,378	118	1	-	-

	Type of cooking fuel									
	Total	Electricity	LPG	Kerosene	BioGas	Firewood	Charcoal	Coal	Straw/ Grass	Other
BHAMO	63,706	5,698	20	8	61	51,909	5,717	172	1	120
Bhamo	24,161	3,788	7	-	8	16,718	3,501	62	-	77
Shwegu	15,828	583	-	-	5	14,057	1,086	82	-	15
Momauk	8,634	507	-	1	1	7,864	239	4	1	17
Mansi	10,554	484	1	7	6	9,495	537	20	-	4
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	793	-	-	-	-	589	203	1	-	-
Lwe`ge`(Sub-Tsp)	1,503	333	12	-	40	999	110	3	-	6
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,233	3	-	-	1	2,187	41	-	-	1
PUTAO	15,864	67	2	-	16	15,708	37	4	1	29
Putao	10,743	40	2	-	4	10,663	28	4	-	2
Sumprabum	479	2	-	-	1	475	1	-	-	-
Machanbaw	1,719	13	-	-	4	1,698	3	-	1	-
Khaunglanphoo	1,711	7	-	-	4	1,670	3	-	-	27
Naungmoon	943	5	-	-	3	933	2	-	-	-
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	269	-	-	-	-	269	-	-	-	-

Table J-4: Conventional households by main type of cooking fuel

Table J-5: Conventional households by availability of communication and related amenities

	Conventional households	Radio	Television	Landline phone	Mobile phone	Computer	Internet at home	% with none of the items	% with all of the items
KACHIN	269,365	116,051	163,655	17,147	100,953	9,291	12,066	22.5	0.5
MYITKYINA	88,643	43,184	52,490	6,430	38,042	4,760	7,024	21.9	0.9
Myitkyina	50,583	27,558	34,818	4,469	28,472	4,016	6,074	14.0	1.4
Waingmaw	19,780	9,328	9,263	1,189	4,668	443	505	30.0	0.3
Ingyanyan	285	115	58	5	22	3	1	49.5	-
Tanaing	6,398	2,710	3,423	383	2,220	155	408	25.9	0.6
Chiphwe	1,931	505	796	50	388	30	3	41.2	0.1
Hsotlaw	1,073	390	253	2	34	8	1	52.7	0.1
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	2,008	845	983	30	267	25	4	31.7	-
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	1,610	425	653	47	662	15	13	37.9	-
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	1,470	298	625	180	550	16	7	38.0	-
Shinwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,130	806	983	61	336	21	1	37.6	-
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	1,375	204	635	14	423	28	7	47.9	-
MOHNYIN	101,152	41,980	66,677	6,866	41,630	2,633	3,208	18.4	0.2
Mohnyin	30,190	14,804	20,037	1,729	11,218	771	1,057	17.6	0.3
Mogaung	24,898	10,177	15,893	1,814	9,016	594	999	20.3	0.3
Phakant	33,134	9,888	22,734	2,517	16,278	979	732	17.7	0.2
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	9,432	5,315	6,320	756	4,609	259	419	14.2	0.4
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	3,498	1,796	1,693	50	509	30	1	28.3	-

	Conventional households	Radio	Television	Landline phone	Mobile phone	Computer	Internet at home	% with none of the items	% with all of the items
BHAMO	63,706	26,033	40,813	3,683	19,915	1,648	1,776	21.7	0.3
Bhamo	24,161	12,417	16,793	1,372	9,820	1,012	1,198	15.4	0.5
Shwegu	15,828	5,549	9,389	761	3,866	245	441	25.7	0.1
Momauk	8,634	2,735	5,299	657	1,657	150	63	28.4	0.1
Mansi	10,554	4,004	6,809	714	2,997	133	43	22.6	-
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	793	353	434	26	129	5	1	25.1	-
Lwe`ge`(Sub-Tsp)	1,503	200	1,185	81	974	81	27	10.5	0.2
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,233	775	904	72	472	22	3	38.0	-
PUTAO	15,864	4,854	3,675	168	1,366	250	58	55.8	0.1
Putao	10,743	2,623	2,767	123	1,151	196	44	58.9	-
Sumprabum	479	333	166	14	45	9	-	24.0	-
Machanbaw	1,719	517	403	16	106	22	3	56.7	-
Khaunglanphoo	1,711	1,003	202	10	12	9	9	39.9	0.5
Naungmoon	943	269	114	5	49	13	1	65.2	-
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	269	109	23	-	3	1	1	53.9	-

Table J-5: Conventional households by availability of communication and related amenities

Table J-6: Conventional households by availability of transportation items

	Conventional households	Car/Truck/ Van	Motorcycle/ Moped	Bicycle	4-Wheel tractor	Canoe/ Boat	Motor boat	Cart (bullock)
KACHIN	269,365	10,911	188,959	94,853	14,759	10,977	6,252	70,938
MYITKYINA	88,643	4,103	62,774	32,469	1,882	1,879	1,504	15,537
Myitkyina	50,583	3,166	39,828	22,912	966	786	452	6,077
Waingmaw	19,780	404	12,560	6,650	599	337	236	5,915
Ingyanyan	285	1	105	3	1	3	4	74
Tanaing	6,398	122	4,229	2,209	110	241	423	1,451
Chiphwe	1,931	46	1,055	34	37	2	2	78
Hsotlaw	1,073	5	494	11	7	-	-	481
Hsinbo(Sub-Tsp)	2,008	14	887	401	91	432	215	917
Hsadone(Sub-Tsp)	1,610	38	1,023	35	16	-	-	103
Kanpaikti(Sub-Tsp)	1,470	103	831	11	17	-	-	153
Shinbwayyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,130	25	1,080	188	22	77	172	235
Panwa(Sub-Tsp)	1,375	179	682	15	16	1	-	53
MOHNYIN	101,152	4,052	73,155	39,877	4,811	1,309	762	28,871
Mohnyin	30,190	693	21,907	16,749	2,392	620	354	11,979
Mogaung	24,898	618	16,992	14,340	1,454	416	206	9,985
Phakant	33,134	2,398	25,600	2,159	463	111	155	2,007
Hopin (Sub-Tsp)	9,432	291	6,784	6,278	405	5	3	3,480
Kamine(Sub-Tsp)	3,498	52	1,872	351	97	157	44	1,420

	Conventional households	Car/Truck/ Van	Motorcycle/ Moped	Bicycle	4-Wheel tractor	Canoe/ Boat	Motor boat	Cart (bullock)
BHAMO	63,706	2,661	47,941	21,023	7,992	7,667	3,939	19,054
Bhamo	24,161	1,052	18,593	9,234	2,630	3,529	2,265	5,974
Shwegu	15,828	432	11,493	5,519	682	3,318	1,394	7,093
Momauk	8,634	312	6,093	3,000	1,801	522	111	2,718
Mansi	10,554	644	8,661	2,828	2,004	68	29	2,580
Myohla(Sub-Tsp)	793	25	547	122	3	193	126	336
Lwe`ge` (Sub-Tsp)	1,503	116	1,162	170	108	1	-	10
Dotphoneyan(Sub-Tsp)	2,233	80	1,392	150	764	36	14	343
PUTAO	15,864	95	5,089	1,484	74	122	47	7,476
Putao	10,743	70	4,135	1,313	41	69	22	5,123
Sumprabum	479	3	215	43	15	1	1	233
Machanbaw	1,719	7	505	107	6	31	13	1,005
Khaunglanphoo	1,711	12	12	15	11	11	11	444
Naungmoon	943	3	217	5	1	10	-	642
Pannandin(Sub-Tsp)	269	-	5	1	-	-	-	29

Table J-6. Conventional households by availability of transportation items

Annex 1: Questionnaire



THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR
MINISTRY OF IMMIGRATION AND POPULATION
2014 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS
Main Questionnaire

Questionnaire number of for this household

HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION

State/Region	District	Township/ SubTownship	Ward/Village Tract	Urban or Rural	Enumeration Area (Block No.)	Household No.
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION

USE 2B BLACK PENCIL ONLY. Write then shade like this:



or this:



Write numbers like this:



FOR ALL MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD

1. Serial number of household member	2. Name (Write all persons who spent the night of 29 March 2014 in this household. Make sure to include babies, elderly persons, disabled persons and visitors) ONLY PERSONS WHO SPENT THE CENSUS NIGHT IN THIS HOUSEHOLD	3. Relationship to the head of the household Head of Household Spouse Son/Daughter Son/Daughter-in-law Grandchild/Great grandchild Parent/Parent-in-Law Sibling Grandparent Other Relative Adopted Child Non Relative	4. Sex Male Female	5. Completed Age <i>If age greater than or equal to 98, write "98". If less than one write "00".</i> In Years	6. Marital status Single (Never married) Married Widowed Divorced/Separated Renounced	7. Religion Buddhist Christian Islam Hindu Animist Other Religion No Religion	8. Ethnicity	9. Disability 9. Does (Name) have any difficulty...? i. Seeing, even if wearing glasses ii. Hearing, even if using hearing aid iii. Walking, climbing steps, carrying items iv. Remembering or concentrating Codes No - no difficulty = 1 Yes - some difficulty = 2 Yes a lot of difficulty = 3 Cannot do at all = 4						
								Seeing	Hearing	Walking	Remembering			
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

CONFIDENTIALITY:

We assure that the personal information collected in this interview is confidential and will not be disclosed in any way.



© DRS Data Services Limited (P) 13/03/2013/13/3A/SZ



12345678 (90)

Serial Number	FOR ALL MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD										AGE 5 AND ABOVE			AGE 10 AND ABOVE		
	MIGRATION										EDUCATION			LABOUR FORCE		
	10. Type of identity card	Place of Birth		Place of Usual Residence		15. Duration in place of usual residence (in years)	16. Reason for movement to this township (usual residence)	Place of Previous Usual Residence		19. Can (Name) read and write in any language?	20. Is (Name) currently attending, previously attended or never attended school/college?	21. What is the highest education grade/level (Name) completed?	22. What was (Name's) activity status during the last 12 months? (April 2013 - March 2014) <i>If options 6 to 11 skip to Q25</i>			
	Citizenship Scrutiny Card (pink) Associate Scrutiny Citizenship Card (blue) Naturalised Scrutiny Citizenship Card (green) National Registration Card (three fold card, green for men, pink for women) Religious Card Temporary Registration Card (white) Foreign Registration Card (FRC) Foreign Passport None of the documents above Child below 10 years	11. Township <i>If born here write "000", if not write Township code</i>	12. Urban or Rural	13. Township <i>If here write "000", if not write Township code</i>	14. Urban or Rural		Employment/in search for employment Education Marriage Followed family Conflict Did not move Other	17. Township <i>If here write "000", if not write Township code</i>	18. Urban or Rural	Yes No	Currently attending Previously attended Never attended	None - 00 Grade - 01-11 College - 12 Vocational training - 13 Undergraduate diploma - 14 Graduate - 15 Postgraduate diploma - 16 Masters Degree - 17 PhD - 18 Other - 19	Employee (Government) Employee (Private, Org) Employer Own account worker Contributing family worker Sought work Did not seek work Full time student Household work Pensioner, retired, elderly person Ill, disabled Other			
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1 2	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2	1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

AGE 10 AND ABOVE AND EMPLOYED

LABOUR FORCE

Occupation

23. What work was (Name) mainly doing during the last 12 months? Write detailed work descriptions (for example, Primary teacher, Rice farmer, Taxi driver)

Industry

24. What is the major product or service provided in the organisation/enterprise where (Name) mainly worked during the last 12 months? Write detailed descriptions (e.g. Hotel service, Building construction, Garment manufacture)

EVER MARRIED WOMEN (AGED 15 AND ABOVE)

Number of children ever born alive

25. Number of children ever born alive
(If no children, write "00")

26. How many of those children are living in this household?

27. How many of those children are living elsewhere (not in this household)?

28. How many of those children are no longer alive (dead)?

29. Date of last live birth

30. Sex of last live birth

31. Is the child still alive?

Serial Number	Occupation	Industry	25. Number of children ever born alive		26. How many of those children are living in this household?		27. How many of those children are living elsewhere (not in this household)?		28. How many of those children are no longer alive (dead)?		29. Date of last live birth		30. Sex of last live birth		31. Is the child still alive?		
			(If no children, write "00")								Month	Year	Male	Female	Yes	No	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female	Yes
[]			[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
[]			[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
[]			[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
[]			[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
[]			[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
[]			[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
[]			[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
[]			[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

<p>32. Type of housing unit occupied by this household</p> <p>Condominium []</p> <p>Apartment/Flat []</p> <p>Bungalow/Brick house []</p> <p>Semi-pacca house []</p> <p>Wooden House []</p> <p>Bamboo []</p> <p>Hut 2-3 years []</p> <p>Hut 1 year []</p> <p>Other []</p>	<p>33. Type of ownership of housing unit</p> <p>Owner []</p> <p>Renter []</p> <p>Provided free (individual) []</p> <p>Government Quarter []</p> <p>Private Company Quarter []</p> <p>Other []</p>	<p>34. Main source of lighting in the household</p> <p>Electricity []</p> <p>Kerosene []</p> <p>Candle []</p> <p>Battery []</p> <p>Generator (Private) []</p> <p>Water mill (Private) []</p> <p>Solar System/energy []</p> <p>Other []</p>	<p>35. Main source of water for drinking and non-drinking in this household</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Drinking</th> <th>Non-Drinking</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Tap water/Piped</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Tube well, borehole</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Protected well/Spring</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Unprotected well/Spring</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Pool/Pond/Lake</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>River/Stream/Canal</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Waterfall/Rain water</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Bottled water/water from vending machine</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Tanker/Truck</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Drinking	Non-Drinking	Tap water/Piped	[]	[]	Tube well, borehole	[]	[]	Protected well/Spring	[]	[]	Unprotected well/Spring	[]	[]	Pool/Pond/Lake	[]	[]	River/Stream/Canal	[]	[]	Waterfall/Rain water	[]	[]	Bottled water/water from vending machine	[]	[]	Tanker/Truck	[]	[]	Other	[]	[]	<p>36. Main type of cooking fuel used in this household</p> <p>Electricity []</p> <p>Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) []</p> <p>Kerosene []</p> <p>BioGas []</p> <p>Firewood []</p> <p>Charcoal []</p> <p>Coal []</p> <p>Straw/Grass []</p> <p>Other []</p>	<p>37. Type of toilet used in this household</p> <p>Flush []</p> <p>Water Seal (Improved PL) []</p> <p>Pit (Traditional pit latrine) []</p> <p>Bucket (Surface latrine) []</p> <p>Other []</p> <p>No toilet []</p>	<p>38. Main construction material of the housing unit</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Roof</th> <th>Wall</th> <th>Floor</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Dhani/Theke/In leaf</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Bamboo</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Earth</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Wood</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Corrugated Sheet</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Tile/Brick/Concrete</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Roof	Wall	Floor	Dhani/Theke/In leaf	[]	[]	[]	Bamboo	[]	[]	[]	Earth	[]	[]	[]	Wood	[]	[]	[]	Corrugated Sheet	[]	[]	[]	Tile/Brick/Concrete	[]	[]	[]	Other	[]	[]	[]	<p>39. Which of the following items does your household have? (mark all that apply)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Yes</th> <th>No</th> <th>Yes</th> <th>No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Radio</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Television</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Land line phone</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Mobile phone</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Computer</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Internet at home</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Car/Pick-up/Truck/Van</td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Motorcycle/Moped/Tuk Tuk</td><td></td><td></td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Bicycle</td><td></td><td></td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>4 wheel tractor</td><td></td><td></td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Canoe/Boat</td><td></td><td></td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Motor Boat</td><td></td><td></td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> <tr><td>Cart (Bullock)</td><td></td><td></td><td>[]</td><td>[]</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	Yes	No	Radio	[]	[]			Television	[]	[]			Land line phone	[]	[]			Mobile phone	[]	[]			Computer	[]	[]			Internet at home	[]	[]			Car/Pick-up/Truck/Van	[]	[]			Motorcycle/Moped/Tuk Tuk			[]	[]	Bicycle			[]	[]	4 wheel tractor			[]	[]	Canoe/Boat			[]	[]	Motor Boat			[]	[]	Cart (Bullock)			[]	[]
	Drinking	Non-Drinking																																																																																																																																												
Tap water/Piped	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
Tube well, borehole	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
Protected well/Spring	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
Unprotected well/Spring	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
Pool/Pond/Lake	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
River/Stream/Canal	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
Waterfall/Rain water	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
Bottled water/water from vending machine	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
Tanker/Truck	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
Other	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
	Roof	Wall	Floor																																																																																																																																											
Dhani/Theke/In leaf	[]	[]	[]																																																																																																																																											
Bamboo	[]	[]	[]																																																																																																																																											
Earth	[]	[]	[]																																																																																																																																											
Wood	[]	[]	[]																																																																																																																																											
Corrugated Sheet	[]	[]	[]																																																																																																																																											
Tile/Brick/Concrete	[]	[]	[]																																																																																																																																											
Other	[]	[]	[]																																																																																																																																											
	Yes	No	Yes	No																																																																																																																																										
Radio	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
Television	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
Land line phone	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
Mobile phone	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
Computer	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
Internet at home	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
Car/Pick-up/Truck/Van	[]	[]																																																																																																																																												
Motorcycle/Moped/Tuk Tuk			[]	[]																																																																																																																																										
Bicycle			[]	[]																																																																																																																																										
4 wheel tractor			[]	[]																																																																																																																																										
Canoe/Boat			[]	[]																																																																																																																																										
Motor Boat			[]	[]																																																																																																																																										
Cart (Bullock)			[]	[]																																																																																																																																										

LIST OF FORMER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS LIVING ABROAD

40. Number of former household members living abroad

Serial number	Name of former household member living abroad	Relationship to head of household Spouse Son/Daughter Son/Daughter-in-law Grandchild Parent/Parent-in-Law Sibling Grandparent Other Relative Adopted Child Non Relative	Completed age (current)	Sex Male Female	Year of Departure	Country of residence Thailand Malaysia Singapore China Japan Korea India USA Other			
							1	2	3
[1]		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			
[2]		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			
[3]		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			
[4]		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			
[5]		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			
[6]		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			

SUMMARY COUNT

MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [0]	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [0]	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [0]

ENUMERATOR

Signature _____

Name _____ Date _____

SUPERVISOR

Signature _____

Name _____ Date _____

IF MORE THAN ONE QUESTIONNAIRE IS USED IN THE HOUSEHOLD, THEN SUMMARY COUNTS OF ALL MEMBERS MUST BE FILLED IN ON THE FIRST QUESTIONNAIRE USED

DEATHS IN THE HOUSEHOLD DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

41. Number of deaths in this household in the last 12 months (30-3-2013 to 29-3-2014)

Serial number	Name of the deceased	Was the deceased Male or Female?	Age at death <i>If age is unknown, estimate age using local historic calendar. Record age in completed years.</i>	FEMALES AGED 15-49		
				Did the death occur during ...?		
				pregnancy?	delivery?	the first 6 weeks after delivery?
[1]		Male Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
[2]		Male Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
[3]		Male Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
[4]		Male Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Annex 2: Definitions and Concepts

This section contains definitions of census terms and provides explanations which may be required to understand the census results. Most definitions contained here are based on the questions in the census questionnaires and the methodology applied in the various phases of the census process. The main concepts are detailed below.

Population: The population in this report corresponds to the de-facto population of Myanmar on Census Night (see below).

Census Enumeration: The process of visiting every household and interviewing the head of household or the most responsible member of a household in order to determine the number and characteristics of all persons and households in the country at a given time. The collection of this information is carried out through the completion of questionnaires for every conventional household and every institution.

Census Enumeration Area (EA): A Census Enumeration Area (EA) is a geographic unit down to the ward level in urban areas and the village tract level in rural areas, into which the whole country was divided for census purposes. For each EA an enumerator was deployed to undertake the enumeration within the census period. An EA contained on average 120 households.

Census Night: The night between the 29th and the 30th March 2014. Every person in Myanmar was enumerated where they spent the Census Night.

De Facto Census: The *de facto* census method enumerates persons at the place where they spend the Census Night. The census enumeration could also be carried out using a *de jure* approach where people are enumerated in their usual or legal place of residence. Although each approach has its own advantages and disadvantages, the *de facto* approach is easier to implement, it is closer to the reality of daily life and mitigates the possibility of omission and duplication. The 2014 MPHC was conducted based on the *de facto* approach.

Canvasser enumeration methods: There are two main methods of census enumeration, the canvasser and the householder approach. In the canvasser method, information for each individual or household is collected and recorded on the questionnaire by a pre-trained census enumerator. The householder method entails self-enumeration by each individual or household. Although the questionnaires are usually distributed, collected and checked by a census official, they can also be sent directly via mail or internet. The United Nations recommends that the canvasser method is more suitable for developing country populations or population groups who may find it difficult or who are unwilling to complete the census forms themselves. The canvasser method was used in the 2014 MPHC.

Structure: A structure is a building used for the purposes of residential, business, religious or any other activity. Only structures used for residential purposes were included in the 2014 MPHC. A structure can contain one or several housing units.

Housing Unit/Dwelling Unit: A housing unit is a place of abode or a residence occupied by one or more households. A housing unit must have a private entrance. As mentioned above, there can be one or several housing units within a structure.

Conventional Household: A conventional household includes one or more persons who are either related or unrelated and share living quarters (single quarter or compound) and meals. The household members would be eating food prepared from the same cooking pot. In most cases, there would be one person acknowledged by the household members as the head of the household.

Institutional Household: An institutional household is a unit where a group of people are living together but it is not a conventional household. Examples include: old-people's homes, orphanages, hospitals, boarding schools, hotels, hostels and guest houses, institutions for persons with disabilities, prisons, monasteries, convents, military and police barracks, and camps for workers.

Head of household: The head of a conventional household is the household member who makes key decisions and is recognised as head of the household by others. The head of household may be male or female. The person is not necessarily mainly responsible for earning the livelihood for the household. In the 2014 MPHIC, if the head of household was not present on Census Night, the next most responsible member was reported as the *de facto* head.

Relationship to the Head of Household: Household members are defined by their relationship to the head of household (e.g. spouse, child, sister, brother).

Population Density: The population density relates to the number of persons in a given administrative area to the surface of the area, expressed in square kilometres (Km²). Areas covered by water are excluded from the calculation.

Rural area: Areas classified by the Department of General Administration (GAD) as village tracts. Generally these are areas with low population density and a land use which is predominantly agricultural.

Urban area: Areas classified by the GAD as wards. Generally these areas have an increased density of building structures, population and better infrastructural development.

Age: Number of years a person has lived at their last birthday in reference to the Census Night. When the age was not known, interviewers were trained to use other ways of establishing the age of the respondent, including calendars of events, conversion tables, etc. The interpretation of age information is given below:

- a. The 0 (less than 1) year olds are those whose age is less than one year.
- b. The 1 year olds are those aged 1 year or more but less than 2 years.
- c. The 0-4 year age group are those aged less than 5 years.
- d. The 5-9 year age group are those aged 5 years and more but less than 10 years.
- e. The group 90+ included those aged 90 years or older.

Marital Status: Status of the enumerated person in relation to the institution of marriage. The marital status was described by five categories: Single/never married, married, widowed, divorced/separated and renounced.

Disability: Disability is a situation where a person is at a greater risk than the general population of experiencing restrictions in performing routine activities (including activities of daily living) or participating in roles (such as work) if no supportive measures are offered. The difficulties covered in the 2014 census included:

- a. **Walking difficulty** (wheel chairs, crutches, limping, problems climbing steps);
- b. **Seeing difficulty** (low vision, blind);
- c. **Hearing difficulty** (partially or completely deaf);
- d. **Mental/Intellectual difficulty** (slow learning development making it hard to compete with their counterparts at school, other mental conditions).

Identity card: An identity card is a document used to verify aspects of a person's personal identity. There are several types of identity cards issued by the Government of Myanmar, and national passports in the case of foreigners.

Place of birth: This is the administrative township which was the usual place of residence of the mother at the time of the person's birth. In the case of a person born outside Myanmar, the place of birth is the country where the person was born.

Place of usual residence: This is the administrative township where a person has lived for more than 6 months in the last 12 months or where she/he intends to live for more than 6 of the next 12 months.

Place of previous residence: This is the administrative township where a person usually lived before moving to the current place of usual residence. In cases where a person has not moved, the place of current usual residence and previous usual residence are the same.

Duration of residence: The number of completed years a person has lived in the township where he/she has his/her place of usual residence. This is the number of years a person has been continuously in this place without migrating to other places for long periods.

Education

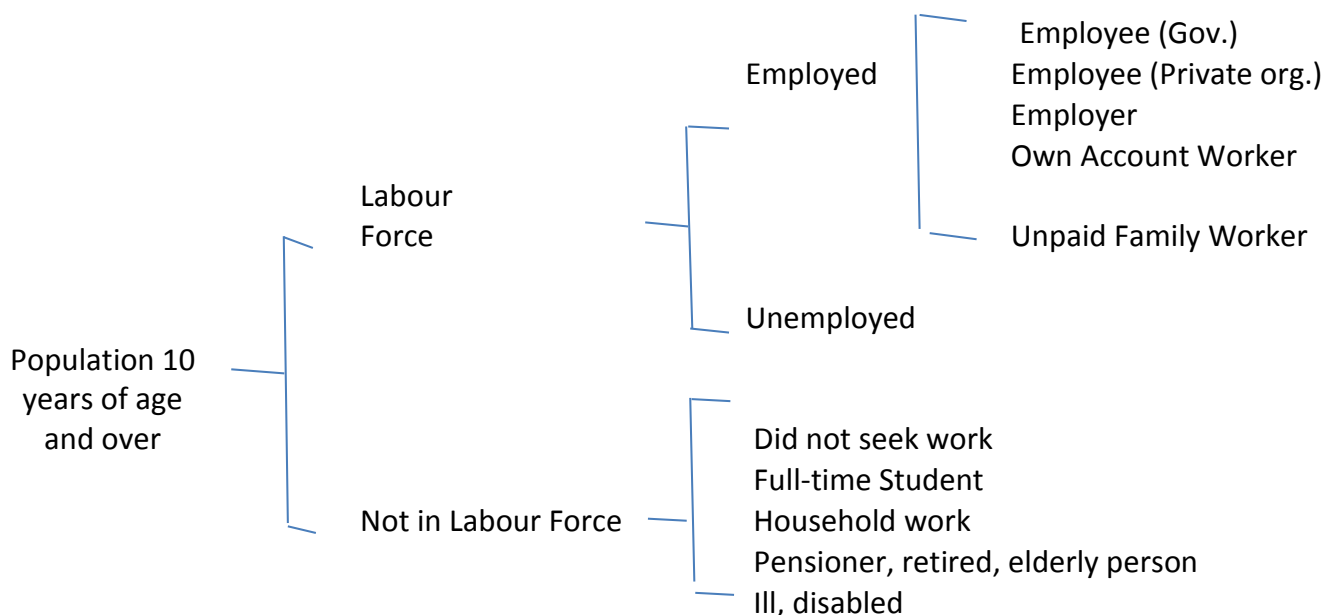
Education is the process by which people learn through instruction and teaching. The 2014 MPHC placed an emphasis on literacy skills, school attendance and educational attainment. The other categorisations used under education were:

Literacy: The ability to read and write in any language with reasonable understanding.

School attendance: The attendance at any regular educational institution or systematic instruction at any level of education during the last 12 months. This included schooling at pre-primary, primary, middle, high school and tertiary institutions of higher learning. The options were: (a) Currently attending; (b) Attended previously; (c) Never attended.

Educational Attainment: The highest grade/standard/diploma/degree completed within the most advanced level attended in the education system of the country where the education was received. It covered both public and private institutions accredited by government.

Labour Force Status: According to the type of usual economic activities during the 12 months before Census Night, all persons 10 years of age and over were classified as follows:



Labour Force: The Labour force is a general term covering “employed” and “unemployed” persons in the population.

Employed: “Employed” persons refer to those who did any work during the time of the week before the census date, or worked for more than 6 months in the 12 months before the census date for pay or profit, such as a wage, salary, allowance, business profit, etc. Also included in this category were persons working in family businesses, on a farm, in a store, in a private hospital etc., even though they were not paid any wages.

Unemployed: “Unemployed” persons refer to those who had no work but were able to work and actually seeking a job during the reference period, or at the time of the census enumeration.

Not in labour force: This category comprised persons who had no work and did not make any positive efforts to find a job during the 6 months before the census date or were unable to work. This included full time students, household work, elderly people, etc.

Employment Status: All employed persons were classified according to the economic activity status in the place where they worked during the last 12 months or if they worked in more than one place, where they worked most of the time. There were five employment categories:

[1] Employee (Government): those employed and working for government including in state organisation institutions.

[2] Employee (Private organisation): those employed and working for private employers or private organisations. All people in private companies, NGOs, international organisations, retail and wholesale enterprises fell under this category.

[3] Employer: persons who during the reference period worked in their own business, which also employed one or more other persons.

[4] Own account worker: self-employed persons who worked in their own business or worked in their own/family business for family gain **and did not have any employees.**

[5] Unpaid family worker: persons who worked in a business, farm, trade or professional enterprise operated by a member of the household/family and received no pay.

Labour force participation rate: The labour force participation rate is the ratio between the labour force and the overall size of the total population of the same age range. This is an important indicator as it portrays the proportion of the population that is economically active.

Unemployment rate: The percentage of the total labour force that is unemployed but actively seeking employment and willing to work. These are people who are without work, looking for jobs and available for work.

Employment to population ratio: A statistical ratio that measures the proportion of the country's working-age population (ages 15 to 64) that is employed. The International Labour Organization (ILO) states that a person is considered employed if they have worked at least 1 hour in "gainful" employment in the most recent week.

Fertility: Fertility measures the average number of live births per women, according to their age and marital status. In the 2014 MPHC all ever married women aged 15 years and over were asked for information relating to all their live births.

Live Birth: A live birth is one where the infant shows one or more of the following signs of life immediately after birth: crying or similar sounds, movement of the limbs or any other parts of the body and/or any other tangible signs of life. The census was concerned only with children born alive. Also collected was information on the last live birth of ever married female respondents.

Sex ratio: The number of males for every 100 females in a population.

Total fertility rate (TFR): The average number of children that a woman would give birth to if all women lived to the end of their childbearing years and bore children according to the current schedule of age-specific fertility rates.

Age specific fertility rate (ASFR): The age-specific fertility rate measures the annual number of births to women of a specified age or age group per 1,000 women in that age group. Unless otherwise specified, the reference period for the age-specific fertility rates is the calendar year.

Dependency ratio: The total dependency ratio is the ratio of dependents (people younger than 15 years and older than 64) to the population of working-age (age 15-64). Data are shown as the proportion of dependents per 100 working-age population. Three different measures can be calculated: total dependency ratio, child dependency ratio and old age dependency ratio.

References

1. *Provisional Results; Census Report Volume (1): 2014 Myanmar Population and Housing Census*: Ministry of Immigration and Population, Union of Myanmar, August 2014
2. *The 1983 Population Census Report, Burma*: Immigration and Manpower Department. The Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma, Ministry of Home and Religious Affairs
3. *The 1973 Population Census Report (Union) – Myanmar version*: Immigration and Manpower Department. The Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma, Ministry of Home and Religious Affairs
4. *Overview of the Results of the 2010 Population Census; Population and Households of Japan, 2010*: Statistics Bureau, Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications, July 2013
5. *Principles and Recommendations for Population and Housing Censuses, Series M No 67/Rev. 2*; United Nations (2008)
6. *Population, An Introduction to Concepts and Issues*, Tenth Edition, San Diego State University; John R. Weeks (2008)
7. *The Methods and Materials of Demography, Condensed Edition*; Shyrock Henry S (1976).
8. *Manual for the development of Statistical Information for Disability Programmes and Policies. Statistics Population Groups*, No. 8. Sales No. E. 96.XVII.4, United Nations (1996)
9. *Country Report on 2007 Fertility and Reproductive Health Survey*, Department of Population, Ministry of Immigration and Population, Union of Myanmar
10. *Step-by-Step Guide to the Estimation of Child Mortality*; Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, Population Studies No. 107; United Nations New York 1990

**The Main Results
can be downloaded at:**

www.dop.gov.mm

or

<http://myanmar.unfpa.org/census>

